							Vie	etnam Oper	ations							
Operation Name	стг	ТАО	Start Date	End Date	Allied Units Involved	Enemy Units Involved	Allied Operational Strength	Enemy Operational Strength	Allied KIA	Allied WIA	Allied MIA	Enemy KIA	Enemy WIA	Objective of Operation	Descriptive Narrative of Operation	Sources Used in Archive
"The Name of the Operation". Sometimes a Vietnamese and an American name is given.	S. Vietnam Corps Tactical Zone (I, II, III, IV)	Description of the tactical area of operation. This can include provinces, cities, towns, or landmarks.			A listing of the American, South Vietnamese, or other allied units involved in the operation. Each force is designated with its branch of service (e.g. USA=US Army, USMC=US Marine Corps, USAF= US Air Force, USN=US Navy, ARVN=Army of the Republic of Vietnam, VNN= South Vietnamese Navy)	A listing of the North Vietnamese and Viet Cong units involved in the operation. Each force is designated with its branch of service (e.g. PAVN=People's Army of Vietnam, VC=Viet Cong)	Total number of allied soldiers involved	Total number of enemy soldiers involved	Allied Killed- in-Action	Allied Wounded- in-Action	Allied Missing- in-Action	Enemy Killed-in- Action	Enemy Wounded-in- Action	Descriptive narrative of the operation's objectives (e.g. search-and-destroy, reconnaissance in force, etc.)	Descriptive narrative of the operation from beginning to end and its consequences.	A List of all the sources used to compile the information by title and author.
"Vinh Loc"	I	Thua Thien Province - Vinh Loc Island	9/10/1968	9/20/1968	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); USN; 54th ARVN Regiment									pacification operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
17-65		Phuoc Thanh Province	7/6/1965	7/9/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)											Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
19-65 (Opord 19- 65)	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	7/28/1965	8/2/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment									to disrupt suspected VC supply route from Rung Sat into III CTZ		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
24 - 65 (OPORD 24 - 65)	111	Binh Duong Province	9/14/1965	9/28/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment									search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
27 - 65 (OPORD 27 - 65)	111	Bien Hoa Province	10/23/1965	10/26/1965	1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment											Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Abilene	111	40 miles east of Saigon, south of Cam My village; Phuc Tuy and Long Khanh Provinces	3/30/1966	4/15/1966	2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division (USA) (reinforced by the 1st Battalion of the Royal Australian Regiment and the 161st New Zealand Artillery Battery); 173d	D800 main force VC battalion			36 from Company C (USA)	71 from Company C (USA)		81-180 VC		search-and-destory operation	when Company C, 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry fought the VC force. The U.S. killed a few of the VC and then followed the retreating soldiers. However, the VC	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited

http://www.vietnam.ttu.edu/resources/operations/table.htm

					Airborne Brigade (USA); II Field Force Vietnam (HO)						The VC attacked with mortar, automatic	Operations In Southeast Asia
Adair	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	6/15/1967	6/24/1967	5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					Search and Destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Adairsville		Ben Hoa Province, defense of Long Binh	1/31/1968	3/8/1968	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						Part of III corps Operation Quyet Thang	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Adams	II	Phu Yen Province	10/26/1966	3/30/1967	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 47th ARVN Regiment	18B and 95th PAVN Regiments				to protect rice harvest in Tuy Hoa/Tuy An Area		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Adelaide I	111	III Corps Tactical Zone	5/30/1966	6/9/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					Search-and-destroy operation and security and repair of Highway 16		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Adelaide II	111	Binh Duong Province	5/31/1966	6/8/1966						search-and-destroy and cordon and search operation	suspended June 7 to move troops to Adelaide III	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Adelaide III	111?	Di An to Phuoc Vinh	6/7/1966							search-and-destroy, road clearing from Di An to Phuoc Vinh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ahina		Binh Duong and Tay Ninh Provinces, War Zone C	5/13/1967	5/18/1967	25th Infantry Division (HQ); 3rd Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 1st							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

					Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Southeast Asia
Aiea	111?	Hau Nghia Province	8/8/1966	9/1/1966	1st Battalion, 27th Infantry (2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division, USA)					Search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ainslie	111		8/31/1967	9/21/1967	1st Australian Task Force, Vietnam (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment					Resettlement operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Akron	111	10 km North of Cu Chi	5/8/1966	5/11/1966	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Akron (2nd part)	111	Phuc Tuy and Bien Hoa Provinces	6/9/1967	6/29/1967	1st and 2d Brigades, 9th Infantry Division; 11th Armored Cavalry					search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations in Southeast Asia
Akron II	111	Long Khanh Province	8/22/1967	8/27/1967	9th Infantry Division					search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Akron III	111	Bien Hoa Province	9/26/1967	10/21/1967	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Akron V	111	Bien Hoa Province - Southeast Binh Son rubber plantation	1/11/1968	1/21/1968	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search-and-destroy operation in conjunction with 1st Australian Task Force operation DUNTROON		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Mlitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Akumu / Xay Duong 12-7	111	Binh Duong Province	7/8/1967	8/24/1967	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 7th ARVN Regiment					cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ala Moana	111	Binh Duong, Hau Nghai, and Tay Ninh Provinces	12/1/1966	5/14/1967	25th Infantry Division (USA)	vc				to push VC away from a major rice producing area near Sai Gon; search- and-destroy	In December of 1966, the US troops occasionally made contact with the VC near Duc Hoa. In 1967 the Division moved to along Highway 1. CEDAR FALLS was taking place at the same time and part of the division temporarily served there. In Late February the divison saw the heaviest action. The 4th Battalion, 9th Infantry	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Jucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Alabama	111		3/29/1966	3/30/1966	USMC					search-and-destroy operations	and the 3d Squadron, 4th Cavalry engaged in a fight northeast of Cu Chi. After CEDAR FALLS ended, the action shifted to around Duc Hoa. During the time that the 25th Division was carrying out ALA MOANA, elements of the division pariticpated in JUNCTION CITY. Most of the division was assigned to clearing operations contact was made. After the operation concluded, the 25th Division focused on pacification in Hau Nghia Province.	
										operations		United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Alcorn Grove		Long Khanh Province	3/21/1968	4/6/1968	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Alexandria		Duc Thanh and Xuan Loc Provinces	12/4/1966	12/5/1966	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search-and-destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Alice	111	Tay Ninh Province	9/1/1966	9/7/1966	196th Infantry Brigade (USA)					Security Operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
All The Way	II	Pleiku Province	10/24/1965	11/26/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						in conjunction with Operation LONG REACH	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Allegheny	I	Quang Nam Province	8/19/1966	8/29/1966	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search-and-destory operatoin		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Allenbrook	I	Quang Nam Province, Go Noi Island, west of Hoi An City	5/3/1968	8/24/1968	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, & 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (elements, USMC); 3d Battalion, 5th				1,017	clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia; Vietnam Order Of

					Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, & 3d Battalions, 27th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 13th Marines (USMC)								Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Allentown / Lam Son II South	111	Bien Hoa, Binh Duong, and Gia Dinh Provinces	10/21/1966	11/5/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Allons		Dong Nai float bridge	4/22/1968	4/26/1968	168th Engineer Battalions; 100th Float Bridge Company; 573d Float Bridge Company								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Altoona	111	Bien Hoa Province	1/13/1968	1/23/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)						search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Amarillo	111	Binh Duong Province	8/22/1966	9/1/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						Security operation, road clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ambush Ally	111	Highway 13			3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						road and convoy security operation on Highway 13		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Anvil	111		8/16/1965	8/17/1965							search-and-destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Apache	I	Quang Tri Province	6/6/1966	6/12/1966	2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)						search-and-destory operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Apache Snow	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, A Shau Valley	5/10/1969	6/7/1969	1st and 2d Battalions, 9th Regiment (USMC): 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA) (3d Battalion, 187th Infantry; 2d Battalion, 502d Infantry; 2d Battalion, 506th Infantry in "Hamburger Hill"); ARVN 2d	29th Regiment (7th and 8th Battalions) PAVN		56-70 (US); 5 (ARVN)	372 (US)	630-977 PAVN	the A Shua Valley; to disrupt and destroy PAVN units to prevent attacks on the coastal provinces (included battle of Ap Bia Mountain or "Hamburger Hill"); a sweep and clear operation	most units encountered some	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Selby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The

					Battalion, 3d Regiment, 1st Infantry Division							they were reinforced. Then two other 101st Airborne Division battalions and a battalions and a battalion from the 3d ARVN Regiment joined the original battalion to fight against the 7th and 8th Battalions of the 29th PAVN Regiment in the major battle of APACHE SNOW. It became one of the bloodiest battles in the war. A two battalion assault nearly took the hill on 18 May when weather forced them back. Finally on the 20 May, the PAVN were forced the PAVN were forced out of A Shau and into Laos. However, they soon returned after the Allied forces withdrew. This caused more controversy in the U.S. concerning the lives spent to take the territory when it was only abandoned for the Communists to reoccupy. Eventually this led to limitations on U.S. military operations.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
F	aids)	Vietnam	South Vietnam and Laos, flown from Thailand and Guam	6/18/1965	USAF B-52 Stratofortresses (7th, 22d, 91st, 99th, 306th, 320th, 454th, 461st Bomb Wings	VC; PAVN		31 B-52s lost			missions to support ground tactical operations and to interdict enemy supply lines in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia and later to strike at targets in North Vietnam	were most often used in close air support (CAS) bombing raids of enemy base camps, troop concentrations, or supply lines. They were usually carried out at high altitudes and often called "aerial excavations" by the ground forces. Most of the sorties were carried out in	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast History

							until 15 August 1973 due to cease-fire violations. At the end of ARC LIGHT, 55 percent of the sorties were flown in South Vietnam. The USAF lost 31 B-52s, 18 to enemy fire and due	
							and Hai Phong. LINEBACKER I and LINEBACKER II were composed of ARC LIGHT missions. Even though Ha Noi agreed to return to negotiations on 30 December 1972, the bombings continued	
							be flown in Laos and Cambodia. In April 1970, the B-52s flew in COMMANDO HUNT III. In response to the PAVN's Easter Offensive, the bombers participated in raids on Ha Noi	
							area in War Zone C. Strikes continued throughout 1969. Vietnamizationn began to reduce ARC LIGHT raids during 1970, though missions continued to	
							1968, the B-52s supported the U.S. Marines at Khe Sanh and attacked other targets including the A Shau Valley, the Kontum-Dak To border area, and the PAVN/VC infiltration	
							1966, the bombers raided outside South Vietnam for the first time when bombing Laos to stop PAVN infiltrations in the Mu Gia Pass and later the Ho Chi Minh Trail. In	
							raided outside South Vietnam for the first	

					Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)						continued	Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Arizona	1	Quang Nam Province	6/13/1967	6/22/1967	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					search-and-destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Arkansas City I		Phuoc Tuy Province	9/18/1967	9/23/1967	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Arkansas City II		Phuoc Tuy Province	9/24/1967	10/9/1967	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Arlington			1/27/1969	1/27/1969	2d Battalion, 1st Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Arlington Canyon	I	Quang Tri Province	7/3/1969	9/21/1969	4th Marines (HG, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC)					Clear and search operation; security of Vandegrift Combat Base from rocket attacks		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Asheville			5/12/1966	5/13/1966	4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ashfield			5/15/1970	5/25/1970	2d RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					Rifle company reconnaisance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ashgrove Tram			3/25/1968	3/26/1968	2d RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ashland	111	Bien Hoa and Long Khanh Provinces	5/18/1967	6/8/1967	3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Or Southeast Asia
Atalla		Binh Long Province	1/20/1968	1/27/1968	1st Infantry Division (USA); 2d Brigade and 101st Airborne (USA); 11th					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

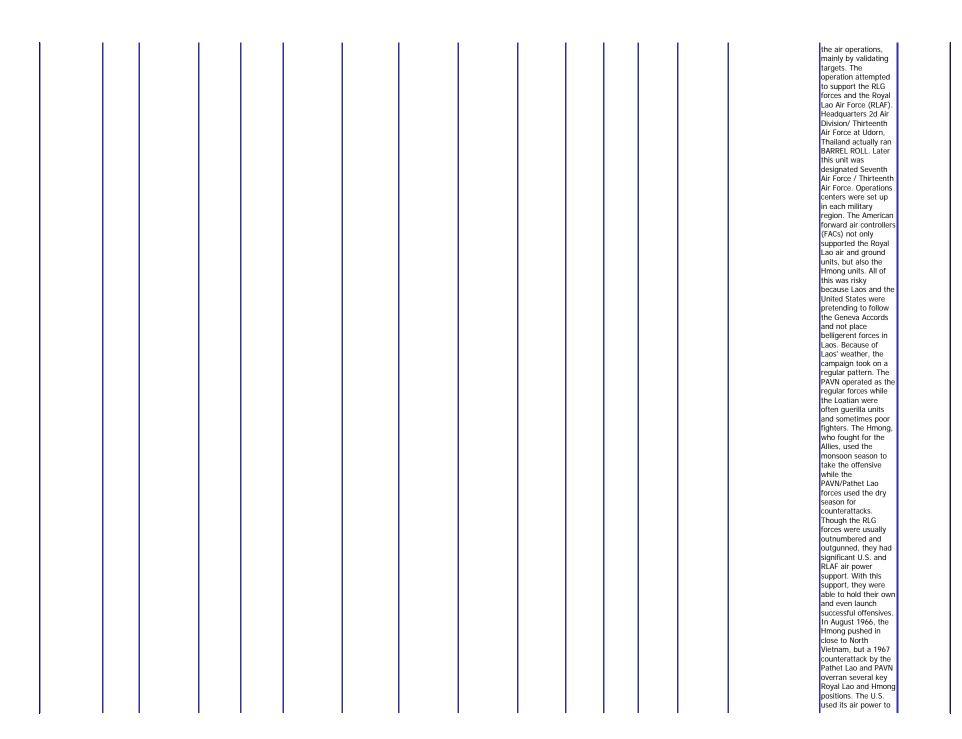
					Armored Cavalry (USA)								Southeast Asia
Athens	I	Thua Thien Province, 25 km south of Hue	5/23/1966		3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation, patrol and ambush operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atherton			12/10/1969	1/10/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atlanta	111	Long Khang, Phuoc Tuy, Hau Nghia and Binh Duong Provinces, the Iron Triangle area	10/20/1966	12/8/1966	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atlanta (2nd part)	111	Binh Duong and Hau Nghia Provinces	11/18/1967		25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d and 3d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Division						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atlantic City	111	Binh Duong Province	9/13/1966	9/22/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 25th Infantry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						security and search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atlas I	111	Binh Long Province	4/3/1968		1st Infantry Division (USA)						security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Atlas Power	111	Saigon Area	4/10/1969										The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Atlas Wedge		40 miles northwest of Sai Gon, in the Michelin Rubber Plantation area	3/18/1969		3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment (USA); 25th Infantry (USA); 1st Cavalry Divisions (1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry)	Division		20 (USA)	100 (USA)	421 (PAVN)	part of the larger TOAN THANG III Operation beginning on 17 February 1969; to enact the Vietnamization program with securing the local hamlets from VC and PAVN inrfiltration and control, while supporting the ARVN units that were to manage the area.	The operation targeted the 7th PAVN Division. Major contact developed on 30 March as the 1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry followed a platoon-sized PAVN force north until the U.S. men came under fire in an ambush. The cavalry-men positioned their armored personnel carriers (APCs) so that all the automatic weapons could be fired at the attackers.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Attala	111	Binh Long Province	1/21/1968	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA);							The Charlie Troop began to move south. Then Bravo Troop moved in to continue the attack. The PAVN suffered heavily. This operation was followed on 10 April by ATLAS POWER.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States
				11th Armored Cavalry (USA)								Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Attleboro		War Zone C, Tay Ninh Province	9/14/1966	196th Light Infantry Brigade and 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Infantry "Big Red One" Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 27th Infantry (USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division USA); 173d Airborne Brigade(USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); ARVN Battalions	9th VC Division (101st PAVN Regiment, 271st, 272d, and 273d VC Regiments)		155	494	1,106	A search-and-destroy operation meant to combat test the 196th Light Infantry Brigade against "light" guerrilla opposition	This operation began as a single battalion air assault leading to a search-and-destroy mission. By the time it ended in November, it had expanded into the largest U.S. Joint operation of the war at that time. During Phase I, there was relatively little contact with the VC as the 196th Infantry Brigade conducted operations in the area. In late October / early November(?) the 196th Infantry Brigade and the 1st Battalion, 27th Infantry encountered the 9th VC Division. During Phase II, the 27th Infantry and the 9th VC Division's Regiments fought a major three day battle. More contacts with the VC expanded the operation and command eventually passed from the 1st Infantry Jivision to II Field Force, the U.S. headquaters near Saigon. During Phase III, the 1st Infantry Division tok over the fight. Soon afterwards, the 3d Brigade, 1st Division moved into Suoi Da and the 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry moved to a landing zone to the north. The 2d Battalion, 28th Infantry Mad cleared the area and both battalions were in position by nightfall. On 8 November, reconnaissance-by-	Tucker; Historical Atla Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi

											fire began under the 1st Battalion's command. The VC began to use intense fire and the VC began to assault the perimeter. 1st Battalion artillery fire and air strikes defeated the VC. The operation included many other battles between the Allied forces and the Communists, but the battle on the 8th was probably the most significant. At its conclusion, a large base camp was discovered which housed one of the largest weapons caches found up to that time. Operation ATTLEBORO illustrated that, due to better maneuverability and firepower, the Allies	
											had an advantage in stand-up fights. This would be tested agair in later operations.	
Auburn	I	Quang Nam Province			7th Marines (USMC)					Security of Da Nang rocket belt in 1967		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Aurburn (2)	I	Quang Nam Province	12/28/1967	1/3/1968	5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					search-and-destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Aurora I	111	Long Khanh Province	7/9/1966	7/17/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Aurora II		Phuong Lam Province	7/17/1966	8/3/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Austin	111	Binh Thuan, Binh Tuy, Lam Dong, Phuoc Long and Quang Doc Provinces		5/18/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Austin I	111	Upper Dak Som River Valley	4/12/1966	4/26/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Austin II	ш	Northwest of Phan Thiet, along the II/III CTZ Boundary	4/11/1966	4/26/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Austin IV	111	Quang Duc and Phuoc Long Provinces	5/1/1966	5/18/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 173d Ariborne Brigade (USA); 45th ARVN Regiment				search and destroy operation on II/III CTZ boundaries near the Cambodian border		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Mliitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Badger Catch	I	Quang Tri Province	1/23/1968	1/26/1968	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Badger Hunt	I	Quang Nam Province, Dai Loc District	11/13/1967	11/29/1967	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation coordinated with Operation FOSTER		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Badger Tooth	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	12/26/1967	1/2/1968	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marine Regiment (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Baek Ma (Whitehorse)		south/southwest of Nha Trang	10/11/1968	11/1/1968	9th ROK Infantry Division						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Baird Silver	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	4/24/1970	5/4/1970	4th Infantry Division (USA)				security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bald Eagle	111		2/8/1966	2/9/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ballard Valley	I	vicinity of Danang	9/10/1970	9/19/1970	1st Marine Division (USA)					see operation Dubois Square	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ballistic Arch	I	Quang Tri Province - 7 km south of the DMZ	11/24/1967	11/27/1967	1st Battalion, 3d Marines(USMC)				helicopter and amphibious assault		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ballistic Charge	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces - 4 miles southwest of Dai Loc	9/16/1967	9/22/1967	1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bangor	ш	Binh Duong	9/6/1966	9/12/1966	2d Battalion,				search and destroy		Preliminary

		Province			26th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Banish Beach				1/7/1969	USAF						INFERNO until May 1968. Bulk fuel was dropped from C-130s in concentrated	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Banjo Royce / Quang Trung 23/4	II	Lam Dong and Tuyen Duc Provinces	6/7/1968	6/18/1968	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division(USA)					reconnaissance in force and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Barbara Glade I	I	Khe Sanh plain and Da Krong River valley	5/15/1970	5/30/1970	Project DELTA Force					intelligence gathering		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Barbara Glade II	I	Khe Sanh plain and Da Krong River valley	6/23/1970	6/30/1970	Project DELTA Force					Intelligence gathering		Preliminary Chekclist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Barking Sands	111	Tay Ninh and Binh Duong Provinces; in the Ho Bo Woods, Bui Loi Woods, Fillhol Plantation, and the Iron Triangle	5/19/1967	12/7/1967	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Barracuda		Khanh Hoa Province	8/19/1965	8/20/1965	1st Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)					Search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist of United States Military OperationsIn Southeast Asia
Barrel Roll	Laos	northern Laos; stretching from Vientiane at the Thailand border north to the strategic Plain of Jars and then northeast to the Pathet Lao capital fo Sam Neua bordering Nnorth Vietnam	6/9/1964	4/17/1973	USAF: Hmong and irregular units; Royal Lao Air Force (RLAF); Royal Lao Army (RLA)	PAVN; Pathet Lao				of the Royal Laotian Government (RLG) and the CIA-trained Hmong irregular forces of Gen. Vang Pao	1962 Geneva Accords which would have set Laos as an independent and neutral state. In	Of The



1	1	I I		 - I.	1	1	1	1	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	give the Hmong and	1
		I I								the RLG the	
										advantage again	
										during the 1967	
										monsoon season.	
		I I								Then in the 1967-	
		I I								1968 dry season, the	
										PAVN attacked with	
										Soviet supplies. They	
										captured LS85 which	
										had a tactical	
										navigation system	
										defended by the U.S.	
										Seven U.S. airmen	
										were killed. Even	
										though during the	
										1968-1969 season	
										the Communists were	
		I I								better equipped, the	
		I I								RLG forces enjoyed	
		I I								some of their greatest	
							1			victories. Aircraft was diverted from	
							1			ROLLING THUNDER	
							1			to support the RLG.	
							1			By September, the	
							1			RLG forces had taken	
										land all the way to	
		I I								the Plain of Jars as	
		I I								well as supplies and	
										ammunition. The	
										Communist	
										counteroffensive at	
										the end of 1969 and	
										the beginning of 1970	
										resulted in all the RLG	i
										gains being lost. B-52	
										strike were called to	
										save the situation.	
		I I								1971 resulted in	
		I I								another Communist	
		I I								success, followed by	
										more victories by the	
										determined Hmong	
										forces. Cease-fire	
										negotiations began	
										on 10 November	
										1972. The	
							1			Communists used this	
							1			time to take more	
							1			Hmong outposts. On	
							1			21 February 1973 the U.S. signed a cease-	
										fire. Though they	
										continued to fly B-52	
							1			sorties, these were	
										futile gestures due to	
										cease-fire violations.	
										The last sortie was	
							1			flown on 17 April	
							1			1973. Though the	
							1			number of sorties and	
							1			performance of the	
										forces were	
							1			impressive, all this	
							1			was futile in the end.	
arren Green	7/24/1070	7/26/1970 III	Marine					1			Preliminary
	//24/19/0		nphibious				1				Checklist Of
		Alli	rce (USMC)								United States
			55 (05WIC)				1				Military
		1 1	I				1	1			
		1 1	I								Operations In

												Southeast Asia
Barrier Reef	IV	Mekong Delta; extending from GIANT SLINGSHOT on the Vam Co Tay along the Lagrange Canal from Tuyen Nhon to Ap Bac and westward along the Ong Lan Canal to the upper Mekong River at An Long	1/2/1969		USN; SEALORDS	vc				to construct a fourth barrier by connecting TRAN HUNG DAO and GIANT SLINGSHOT		The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Bastion Hill	1		10/11/1967		1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					code name for Operation MEDINA during the 1/3 move into area		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operation In Southeast Asia
Bathurst	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	10/2/1966	10/27/1966	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 5th and 6th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment					security and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Baton Rouge		Rung Sat Special Zone	9/4/1966		1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Batten Down / Dagger Thrust					7th Fleet Landing Force					or destroy VC personnel and material	Originally called DAGGER THRUST. This was a series of short (usually 1 or 2 day) amphibious operations aimed at the destruction of Viet Cong installations and capturing or destroying VC personnel and material. Code name changed to BATTEN DOWN in February 1966.	
Baxter Garden/ Lam Son 214	I	Thua Thien Province	4/19/1968		5th Marines (HQ); 1st and 2d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					Combat sweep		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beacan Torch	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	7/17/657		III Marine Amphibious Force (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation and amphibious assault	CALHOUN on June	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Beacon Gate	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	8/7/1967	8/11/1967	1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					sweeping mission	succeeded by Operation COCHISE	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beacon Guide	I	18 miles southeast of Hue	7/21/1967	7/30/1967	1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beacon Hill	I	Quang Tri Province - northeast of Dong Ha	3/20/1967	3/31/1967	III Marine Amphibious Force (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beacon Point	I	Thua Thien Province - "Street Without Joy" area	9/1/1967	9/3/1967	4th Marine Regiment (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					sweeping mission; amphibious assault		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beacon Star	1	Phase I: Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces - along O Lau River in the area known as the "Street Without Joy" Phase II: move to Khe Sanh	4/24/1967	5/12/1967	III Marine Amphibious Force (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation; amphibious assault	Phase II was the "first battle of Khe Sanh." The action moved to Khe Sanh on April 26 and engaged the enemy from april 27 - May 10.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bear Bite	I	40 km south of the DMZ in the "Street Without Joy" area	6/2/1967	6/12/1967	1st Battalion, 35d Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bear Chain / Fremont	I	coastal region between Quang Tri City and Hue	7/20/1967	7/26/1967	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					to attack the VC along their exposed section	attack on seaward exposed section of the 806th VC Battalion. This operation was phased into Operation FREMONT on July 21.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bear Trap	III		12/11/1965	12/12/1965						search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beau Charger	I	Quang Tri Province	5/17/1967	5/26/1967	1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					amphibious assault	see Operation HICKORY	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beau Diddly	I		4/22/1967		2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					amphibious operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaumauris			2/12/1967	2/14/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

											Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beauregard	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	6/24/1966	7/15/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne (USA)				security operation	This operation surveyed the Loatian/Cambodian border in the western highlands in the vicinity of Dak To.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaver	111		12/17/1965	12/21/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				road clearing and security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaver (2nd part)	1		6/1/1966	6/9/1966	USMC				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaver Cage	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces - Que Son Valley	4/30/1967	5/12/1967	1st Marine Division (HG, USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation; amphibious assault		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaver Dam			4/13/1969	4/19/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment				protection escort for land clearing operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beaver Track	1	Cam Lo area south of the DMZ	7/4/1967	7/16/1967	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bee Bee	11	Bong Son village and Binh Dinh Province	4/26/1966	4/28/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)				Show of force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Beer Barrel	111	Binh Duong Province	3/1/1966	3/2/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				Route security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Belfast	111	Binh Duong Province	8/15/1966		1st Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Belt Drive	I	Quang Tri Province - Nhung River south of Quang Tri City	8/27/1967		2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					This operation was interrupted September 1-4 to take part in Operation LIBERTY.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Belt Line	111	Binh Duong Province, Highway 13	2/18/1966	2/19/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				road clearance and security operation on Highway 13		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

											Southeast Asia
elt Tight	I	DMZ buffer area south of Ben Hai River	5/20/1967	5/23/1967	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Benning / Trail Boss	11		3/21/1966	5/5/1966	USA	 			 	security operation	Southeast Asia Preliiminary Checklist Of
033											United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Benning II	II		6/6/1966	6/20/1966	USA					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Benning III	II	Binh Dinh Province	6/30/1966	7/31/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Benning IV	II	Binh Dinh Province	7/31/1966	9/2/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operation In Southeast Asia
Benning V	II	Binh Dinh Province	9/2/1966	9/29/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Benning VI	II	Binh Dinh Province	9/29/1966	10/11/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Benton	I	Quang Tin Province	8/13/1967	9/1/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bethlehem	111	Binh Duong Province	10/20/1966	10/24/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
3ig Horn	111	Binh Duong Province	10/26/1965	10/26/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Big Horn (2d operation)	I	Thua Thien Province	4/4/1967	4/21/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, and 3d					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Binh Tay I (Tame The West)		Fishhook and Parrot's Beak areas in	5/4/1970	5/25/1970	USA) 4th Infantry Division (USA); 40th Regiment,	PAVN B-3 Front in northeastern Cambodia		43	118	212 PAVN	Part of the Cambodian Incursion; part one of a four stage operation	The U.S. 4th Infantry Division did not particpate in this	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia The Encyclopedia Of The
Binh Son Support		Chu Lai	12/3/1967		198th Infantry Brigade (Light,								Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of
3inh Dinh	11		8/10/1965	8/11/1965	USMC						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States
inder IV	111	Binh Duong Province	11/8/1965		3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Binder III	111	Binh Duong Province	11/7/1965	11/7/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Binder II		Binh Duong Province	11/2/1965		3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Binder I	111	Bihn Duong Province	11/1/1965		3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Billings		Binh Long, Phuoc Long and Binh Duong Provinces - War Zone D	6/12/676		1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Big Spring	111	War Zone D	1/29/1967		1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Big Muddy	111	Saigon River	1/5/1969		3rd Brigade, 25th Infantry Division						Saigon River operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Big Lodge	I	Quang Nam Province	1/15/1966		2d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
					Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)								

		Cambodia (Ratanakiri province)			22d Division, 2d Ranger Group (ARVN); 23d Division, 2d Ranger Group (ARVN); 2d Armored Brigade (ARVN); 3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry (USA)						support complexes of the PAVN in northeastern Cambodia. This was the third MACV Cambodian assault	operation for long because it had recently been relocated to the area and had no forward installations and limited logistical support. When the 3d Battalion, 506th Infantry attempted to land , they encountered heavy fire and the insertions were aborted. The next day, the 3/506th and 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry were under heavy fire on the ground. The 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry joined them on the 6th of May. Since the battalions were taking heavy casualties, the U.S. commander decided to turn the operation over to the ARVN. The U.S. withdrew and 23d Divisions, 2d Ranger Group, and 2d Armored Brigade by air and artillery from inside south Vietnam. Later, captured documents revealed that the PAVN forces had been ordered to avoid direct contact.	Checklist Öf United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Binh Tay II (Tame The West)		along the Darlac and Pleiku Province in Vietnam (Ratanakiri Province)	5/14/1970		Regiments, 22d ARVN Division; 3d Armored Cavalry Squadron (USA)	PAVN B-3 Front		1 ARVN	4 ARVN	73 PAVN	Part of the Cambodian Incursion; part two of a four stage operation directed at logistical support complexes of the PAVN in northeastern Cambodia	This part of the Cambodian Incursion began along the Darlac Province in	Southeast Asia
Binh Tay III (Tame The West)	to III and	Enemy Base Area 740, west of Ban Me Thuot, west of Darlac and Quang Duc Provinces	5/20/1970	6/27/1970	Division	PAVN B-3 Front (33d Regiment and 251st Transportation Battalion)		29+ ARVN	77+ ARVN	98+ PAVN	four stage operation directed at logistical support complexes of the PAVN in northeastern Cambodia	This operation took place in three phases. Phase one lasted from May 20 - June 3; Phase two lasted from June 4 - 12; Phase three lasted from June 19 - 27. During the first phase, the 23d	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker;

												Division was inserted to search for the PAVN 33d Regiment and 251st Transportation Battalion while covered by U.S. artillery and gunships. A ten-truck convoy was destroyed by the ARVN infantry and U.S. gunships. During the later phases, tactical air and gunships attacked the PAVN units in the Nam Lyr Mountains area.	Checklist Óf United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Binh Tay IV	adjacent to III and IV Corps	Highway 19; Ba Kev	6/23/1970	6/27/1970	22d Division ARVN task force; U.S. artillery and air cavalry support	PAVN B-3 Front		2 ARVN	8 ARVN	6 PAVN	PAVN in northeastern Cambodia	22d Division task force, protected by	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Birdwood		Phuoc Tuy Province	6/29/1970	7/23/1970	7th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						to interdict movement to and from the Long Hai	a continuation of operation CUNG CHUNG	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Birmingham		Tay Ninh Province - War Zone C	4/24/1966	5/17/1966	1st and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division; 25th ARVN Division						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bismark	111	Highway 16 between Phuoc Vinh and Di An	11/25/1966	12/9/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation and road clearing along Highway 16 between Phuoc Vinh and Di An		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bismark / Brunswick	111	Highway 13	3/24/1966	3/26/1966	USA						security operation; road clearance on Highway 13		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Black Ferret		Quang Ngai Province	11/3/1965		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Black Horse	11	Binh Dinh	3/1/1966	3/5/1966	2d Brigade, 1st						search and destroy		Preliminary

		Province			Cavalry Division (USA)					operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Black Lion	111	Binh Duong Province	10/13/1965		2d Battalion, 28th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blackjack			4/15/1967	5/26/1967	5th Special Forces Group; Mobile Guerrilla Forces 876							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blackjack 22	II	Darlac Province	12/10/1966		OMEGA Team (B-50 Detatchment); Mobile Guerrilla Force 768					surveillance mission		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blackjack 23	11		3/3/1967	4/3/1967	Mobile Guerrilla Force							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blackjack 24	11		3/15/1967	4/30/1967	Mobile Guerrilla Force							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blackjack 25	11		4/15/1967	5/26/1967	Mobile Guerrilla Force							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blast Out I			8/2/1965	8/3/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blue Bonnet / Red Bayonet	11	Binh Dinh Province, Highway 19	10/1/1965	10/9/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					security operation on Highway 19		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blue Jay	111	Tay Ninh Province	8/30/1966	9/29/1966	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					to deploy the 196th Light Infantry Brigade from Vung Tau to Tay Ninh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blue Light (Holokai XII)	II	from Hawaii to Pleiku Province	12/23/1965		two Military Airlift Command units (USAF); the 60th and 61st Military Airlift Wings (MAW) (USAF); 25th Infantry Division					to transport men and equipment required for the 25th Infantry's advance deployment team; to transport the remainder of the 3d Brigade of the 25th Infantry Division; security operation for the arrival	airlift operation of the Vietnam War. It transported men and supplies from Hawaii to Pleiku in the	The Encyclopedia

										of the 25th Infantry Division	schedule. C-141s and C-133s were used to transport the cargo. In the first phase of the operation, the planes transported the men and equipment of the 25th Infantry's advance deployment team to Pleiku. The second phase involved transporting the rest of the 3d brigade of the 25th Infantry Division. This operation tested the new C-141 and reasserted the usefulness of the C- 133. The Air Force managed to place military power in previously inaccessible areas.	
Blue Marlin	I	Quang Tin Province	11/10/1965	11/12/1265	2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion VNMC					search and destroy operation	First joint Vietnamese-US amphibious landing	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Blue Marlin II	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	11/16/1965	11/18/1965	3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 11th and 39th ARVN Raner Battalions					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bluefield	111		6/5/1967	6/9/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bluefield II	111		9/23/1967	9/28/1967	1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation, road clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bob Cat	111		1/30/1966	1/31/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bobcat Tracker	111	Hau Ngai Province	1/30/1966	2/3/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bold Lancer I	Cambodia	Cambodia	5/4/1970	5/14/1970	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bold Lancer II	Cambodia	Cambodia	5/15/1970	6/28/1970	1st Brigade,							Preliminary

				25th Infantry Division (USA)								Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bold Mariner / Russell Beach	I Batangan Peninsula in Ouang Ngai	1/13/1965		two Marine Corps battalion landing teams (USMC): two battalions, 23d Division (Americal, USA)	vc		56 USA/USMC		158 VC	pacification of the peninsula by clearing out VC forces and converting the Communist stronghold into an area of government control	They relocated civilians to tents	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Bolivar	from Lai Khe Phu Chcong	to 4/15/1966	4/17/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division						road clearing from Lai Khe to Phu Chcong		Preliminary Checklist Of

				(USA)									United States Mlitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Bolling	11	Phu Yen Province; Tuy Hao Basin	9/19/1967	1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 4th Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (173d Airborne Brigade, USA)					71	15	reconnaissance in force and search operation	Lasted from Sept 19 1967 - January 31 1969. It was suspended and then reinstated on 15 October 1968, suspended again on 30 November 1968 and reinstated again on 22 January 1969.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bolo	North Vietnam	Hanoi Area	1/2/1967	8th Tactical Fighter Wing (USAF): 36th Tactical Fighter Wing (USAF)	North Vietnamese Air Force	three flights (28 F-4s)	16 MiG-21s	no USAF losses	an pr	MIG-21s id 2 obable iG-21s	North Vietnamese MiG- 21s	Before April 1967, Washington would not allow the Air Force to bomb DRV airfields and destroy the enemy's aircraft while it was grounded. Operation BOLO became a plan to lure the MiG-21s into the air where they could be defeated. F-4s imitated the formations of slower F-105s to convince the DRV that the USAF planes were on a normal strike mission. The MiG-21s that were sent up found the quicker F- 4s ready to fight. Originally the mission included 14 flights of USAF fighters: 28 Phantoms from the 8th TFW and 28 from the 366th TFW. Due to weather, the 366th the area. Only three flights actually fought. The dogfight lasted 15 minutes, and the DRV lost seven MiG-21s. The USAF single aerial dogfight of the Vietnam War.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atla: Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.
Bondi I	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	12/28/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							village cordon and search		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bondi II	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	12/31/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Boone	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/31/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalionn 7th Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Division; 2d ROK Marine Brigade					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Boston	111	Binh Duong Province	3/6/1966		3d Brigade 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Boudinot	II	Darlac Province	10/15/1967	12/31/1967	5th Special Forces; 27th MSF Company; Camp Strike Force, Trang Phuc CIDG Camp							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Boulder					1st Battalion, 26th Infantry						ca. December 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Boundary Rider	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	12/27/1968	12/31/1968	9th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					blocking and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bowen	111		5/10/1967	5/12/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bowie	111	Highway 13 in vicinity of Lai Khe	4/22/1966	4/23/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Division					search and destroy operation; saturation patrolling along Highway 13 in vicinity of Lai Khe		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Box Springs	111	Binh Duong Province	3/16/1968		3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 199th Light Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Boyd	111	Binh Duong Province	9/25/1966		2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brandeis Blue	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/2/1970	9/1/1970	2d Battalion, 8th Infantry, 4th Infantry Division (USA)							
Brandeis Blue I	11	Binh Dinh, Phu Bon, and Pleiku	7/2/1970		4th Infantry Division (HQ,					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of

		Provinces			USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)						United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brandeis Blue II	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/27/1970	8/25/1970	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brandywine	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	2/20/1967	2/20/1967	3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Breezeway	111	Binh Duong Province on Highway 13	2/14/1966	2/16/1966	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					road clearance and security operation on Highway 13	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bremerton		Rung Sat Special Zone	10/25/1966	11/28/1966	3d Battalion, 22d Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bribie	ш		2/17/1967	2/18/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation	
Bright Light	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/9/1971	3/9/1971	198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					prisoner of war recovery operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brisbane			7/16/1966	7/18/1966	6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bristol	111		4/20/1966	4/21/1966	USA					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bristol Boots	I	Thua Thien and Quang Nam Provinces - Ruong Ruong Valley	4/24/1969	5/15/1969	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Broken Hill			6/6/1967	6/13/1967	Australian					search and destroy operations	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Broome	111		8/18/1966	8/20/1966	USA					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brown	I	Quang Nam Province	6/17/1967	6/22/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ,					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of

					USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 4/51st ARVN Regiment								United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brownsville	111		3/23/1966	3/25/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brunswick	111	along Highway 16 from Phuoc Vinh to Di An	3/24/1966	3/26/1966	USA						search and destroy operation along Highway 16	See Operation BISMARCK	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Brush	II/III CTZ Boundary		12/14/1967	1/20/1968	5th Special Forces (USA); Mobile Strike Force 25								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bryan White	II	Darlac Province	5/20/1970	6/29/1970	3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry (USA); 2d Squadron, 1st Cavalry (USA)						Combat Operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buchanan / Wyatt Earp / Kam IV	11	Highway 19	3/14/1966	3/21/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division (USA)						reconnaissance in force and security operation along Highway 19		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buchanan II	11	Binh Dinh Province, along Highway 19 from Qhi Nhon to Pleiku	3/27/1966	5/5/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 3d Brigade 25th Infantry Division (USA)						road clearing along Highway 19 from Qhi Nhon to Pleiku		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buckner	11		4/15/1967	5/15/1967	OMEGA Team (B-50 Attachment)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bucks	I	Quang Nam Province- 15 km South of Danang	8/2/1966	8/8/1966	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)						search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buckskin	111	Binh Duong and Hau Nghai Provinces - vicinity of Ho Bo Woods	1/12/1966	1/31/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation; clearing operation north and west of Chu Chi; follow up to Operation CRIMP		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buena Vista	111	Binh Duong and Binh Hoa Provinces			199th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 5th ARVN Marine Battalion						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Buffalo (I Corp)	I	Quang Tri Province, south	7/2/1967	7/14/1967	3d Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d	304th, 320th, 324B, and		159 (USMC)	345 (USMC)	,281- 1290	To defend the Con Thien combat base; search and	This operation followed Operation	Vietnam: Order Of

of the DMZ at Con Thien	Battalion, 3d 325C Divi Marines (PAVN)	ions	(PAVN)	destroy operation	CIMARRON and was succeded by	Battle, by Shelby L.
Con mien	(USMC); 3d (especially	the			Operation HICKORY	Stanton; The
	Battalion, 4th 90th PAV	uie			II. Con Thien,	Encyclopedia
	Marines Regiment				because of its	Of The
	(USMC); 1st	,			position, was widely	Vietnam War:
	Battalion, 9th				considered to be the	A Political,
	Marines (1/9)				most important	Social &
	(USMC); 2d				natural observation	Military
	Battalion, 9th				post along the DMZ.	History, edite
	Marines				Prior to BUFFALO,	by Spencer C
	(USMC); 3d Battalion, 9th				PAVN troops were positioning across the	Tucker; Proliminary
	Marines (3/9)				DMZ to invade Quang	
	(USMC);				Tri Province. On 2	United States
	Battalion				July Companies A and	
	landing team				B of the 1/9 came	Operations In
	(BLT) 1/3 from				under fire from PAVN	
	Special Landing				battalions in positions	
	Force (SLF)				designated for	
	Alpha (USMC);				regrouping and	
	BLT 2/3 from SLF Bravo				employment of heavy artillery. Company C	
	(USMC); 9th				was deployed to	
	Marines (HQ)				Company B's area	
	(1.4)				and tanks from	
					Company D were	
					sent. Company D	
					secured the LZ aand	
					evacuated casualties.	
					Later, the 3/9 was	
					sent in to assist the 1/9. There was	
					constant heavy	
					artillery fire and	
					mortar. On 3 July BLT	
					1/3 joined the battle,	
					as did BLT 2/3 on the	
					next day. The plan	
					was to drive north in	
					an attempt to push th	
					PAVN out of the Lang Son area. Both	
					battalions were under	
					heavy artillery fire.	
					Throughout the night	
					of the 6th, PAVn	
					continued to pressure	
					the Marines. On the	
					7th Company A pulled	
					back to the battalion	
					perimeter. That afternoon the Marines	
					began to counter the	
					attack with	
					supporting arms,	
					attack aircraft, flare	
					ships, naval gunfire,	
					and artillery. By the	
					8th the Marines had	
					repelled the	
					Communits and PAVN had withdrawn across	
					the Ben Hai River.	
					The last major	
					conflicts of the	
					operation also	
					occurred on the 8th	
					when Companies F	
					and G fell under fire.	
					The operation had	
				1	held Con Thien and	

											reaffirmed Marine docterine of coordinating ground and air commands, but PAVN had also increased their use of accurate long range artillery and SAMs.	
Buffalo (III Corp)	111		5/19/1966	5/19/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bull Run I	111	Phuoc Long Province	8/18/1969		5th Special Forces Group (USA); 3d Mobile Strike Force Command					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bull Run II	111	Phuoc Long Province	1/19/1970	3/15/1970	5th Special Forces Group (USA); 3d Mobile Strike Force Command					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bullard	11		5/16/1967		Mobile Guerrilla Force							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bullseye V	11	Binh Dinh Province - southwestern Bong Son Plain	1/27/1967		2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 40th ARVN Regiment					reconnaissance in force; part of Operation THAYER II		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bundaberg			10/30/1966		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 5th and 6th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment					a COUNTY FAIR operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bunker Hill	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	2/16/1967	2/16/1967	3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Burlington Trail	1	Quang Tin Province along the Quang Nam Province border	4/8/1968		198th Infantry Brigade, 23d Infantry Division (Americal, USA); 16th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 11th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)				1,931	Combat Sweep Operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Burnham	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	8/29/1969		6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					reconnaissance operations; land clearing protection, and combined operation with 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) and Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Burtrand	II	Hon Tre Island - southeast of Nha Trang	11/14/1969	11/17/1969	5th Special Forces Group (USA); 5th Mobile Strike Force Command					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bushmaster	111	Binh Duong Province	11/14/1965	11/22/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation south of the Michelin rubber plantation	Heavy action on November 20	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bushmaster Bravo	111	Binh Duong Province	10/17/1965	10/17/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bushmaster II	111	Binh Duong Province	11/28/1965	12/9/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Bushmaster III	111	Binh Duong Province	12/9/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and desroy operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Butler	I	Quang Nam Province	6/9/1967	6/12/1967	1st, 2d, and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (One company each, USA)					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Byrd	11	Binh Thuan, Lam Dong, Ninh Thuan, and Tuyen Duc Provinces	8/26/1966		1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile); 2d Battalion, 7th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)				849	Province; search and destroy operation in support of revolutionary development	One or two Battalions were usually involved. This was an independent tast force operation under control of I Field Force. It was suspended from November 30, 1967 - January 8, 1968 for Operation KLAMATH FALLS.	
Cactus	II		9/13/1965	9/14/1965						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Calhoun	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	6/25/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Operation BEACON TORCH phased into CALHOUN on June 25	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Caloundia	ш		1/9/1967							search and destroy		Preliminary

										operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cambodian Incursion	Cambodia	4/29/1970	50,000 ARVN troops (9th, 21st, 22d, 23d, Divisions); 30,000 USA troops (3d Brigade, 1st Calvary (USA); 11th Armored Calvary Regiment (USA); 4th Infantry Division; 3d ARVN Airborne Brigade)	PAVN; VC		638 (ARVN); 338 (USA)	4,009 (ARVN); 1,525 (USA)	35 (ARVN); 13 (USA)	10,000- 11,349+		following months, two of which included U.S. ground units.	Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker

1	1	1	L .	1	1	1	1	I I	- I	I	1	mission largely
												became one of
												search-and-destory
												when it became
												obvious that the
												PAVN would avoid
												open-battlefield
												confrontations. The 1st Cavalry stumbled
												across many supplies
												during this time, and
												this part of the
												Cambodian incursion
												accounted for 3,190
												Communist troops
												killed or captured. Increased Communist
												activity forced TOAN
												THANG 46 to end by
												20 June. The ARVN
												operation CUU LONG
			1									I began on 9 May to
			1									open the Mekong
												River. ARVN divisions
												cleared the banks of
												the river and repatriated nearly
												20,000 Vietnamese in
												refugee camps. In
												CUU LONG II, ARVN IV Corps and FANK
												IV Corps and FANK
												forces worked
												together to recapture
												Takeo and clear
												Routes 2 and 3. Finally in CUU LONG
												III, ARVN IV Corps
												again joined FANK
												forces to reestablish
												control over towns
												and evacuate more
												ethnic Vietnamese.
												About this same time,
												the Allies began to
												attack bases in Cambodia facing II
												Corps. These
			1									operations were
			1									designated BINH TAY
			1									I-IV and included
			1									ARVN 22d and 23d
			1									Infantry divisions, the
			1									2d Ranger Group, the
			1									2d Armor Brigade, and two U.S. 4th
												Infantry Division
			1									brigades. However
												U.S. participation was
			1									brief. The 4th Division
												ws overextended, and
			1									upon attempting to
												insert into Cambodia,
			1									they suffered
			1									significant casualties and several downed
			1									helicopters. By 16
			1									May, all 4th Division
			1									troops had left
			1									Cambodia and turned
			1									the operation over to
			1									the ARVN. In BINH
1			1		1	1	1					TAY II, ARVN units
								-				_

1	1		I		1	1			- I	- I	1	uncovered more
												supplies and weapons
												and in BINH TAY III
												they searched for
												Enemy Base Area 740. In BINH TAY IV,
												740. In BINH TAY IV,
												ARVN troops pushed
												back to a FANK
												garrisonn at Labang
												Siek and evacuated its 7,000 Khmer
												soldiers and
												dependents across
												the border into Pleiku
												Province. By 27 June,
												all II Corps ARVN
												troops had left. U.S.
												ground troops left Cambodia by 30
												June, but ARVN units
												continued to operate
												up to 60 kilometers
												inside Cambodia all
												the way into 1971.
												Throughout the
												invasion, there were
												2,328 Communist soldiers who rallied or
												were captured.
												Though the
												Cambodian incursion
												captured ten times
												the supplies captured
												in Vietnam the
												previous year, temporarily reduced
												pressure on Lon Nol,
												lessened dangers to
												withdrawing U.S.
												troops, and displayed
												ARVN improvement, it
												was not as succesful
												as believed. It became obvious that
												the ARVN depended
												on U.S. air support
												and had numerous
												problems on the
												tactical and
												organizational level.
												This appeared again during the operations
												in Laos in 1971. The
												Communists quickly
												returned to eastern
												Cambodia and seized
												more towns in
												southern Laos while
												expanding the Ho Chi Minh Trail. As the
												U.S. continued to
												withdraw, the ARVN
												had to deploy troops
												in III Corps and
												reduce their strength
												in the north. The
												Communist threat grew. Meanwhile in
												the U.S., the anitwar
												movement gained a
												new rallying point. In
												the end, the
	1 (C)	•		•	•	•	•	 				

											Cambodian Invasion turned the war into one for all of Indo- China, which ARVN and FANK troops could not defend on their own.	
Camden	111		1/14/1967		Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Camden (2nd part)	111	Hau Nghia and Tay Ninh Provinces	12/16/1967	12/31/1967	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 49th ARVN Regiment					searchand destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cameron Falls	I	Quang Tri Province - south and southeast of Ca Lu	5/29/1969		9th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Campbell Steamer	I	Quang Nam and Thua Thien Provinces	7/12/1969		2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 502d Airborne Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Canary	111?	from Vung Tau and Saigon to Long Binh	11/28/1966	1/5/1967	199th Infantry Brigade (Light)						November 28, 1966- December 26, 1966 or December 7, 1966- January 5, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Canberra	111		10/6/1966		5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cane Field	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/25/1969	3/25/1969	1st Battalion, 1st Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Operation In Southeast Asia
Cannon	I	Quang Nam Province	9/7/1966		1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Canyon	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tri Provinces	4/5/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 25th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Capital			10/12/1968		3d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; 4th					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

					RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion							Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Capricorn			5/26/1970	6/11/1970	2d RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					battalion reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Carentan I	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	3/8/1968		1st and 2d Brigades, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 1st ARVN Division					search and destroy / combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Carentan II (Carrington II)	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces,the Iowlands	4/1/1968		1st and 2d Brigades, 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA); 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 1st ARVN Division					search and destroy / combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia; Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Carlisle	111	Phuoc Long Province	4/3/1968		1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Carolina Blaster	I	Thua Thien and Quang Tri Provinces - A Shau and Da Krong Valleys	8/14/1969		3d Brigade, 101st Airbonre Division (USA); 3d ARVN Regiment					clear and search operation	redesignated Operation RICHLAND SQUARE on August 17.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Caroline Hill	I	Quang Nam Province	4/29/1971	7/1/1971	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Aisa
Carrington II (Carentan II)	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	4/1/1968		1st and 2d Brigades, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 1st ARVN Division					search and destroy / combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Casey			1/21/1968	1/31/1968	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Castine	ш	Binh Duong	8/19/1966	8/22/1966	2d Brigade, 1st					search and destroy		Preliminary

		Province			Infantry Division (USA)						operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Catawba Falls			9/18/1970	9/19/1970	1st Marine Division (USMC)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cavalier Beach	I	Phu Bai; Camp Horn; Camp Hawskins	5/5/1970		III Marine Amphibious Force (USMC); XXIV Corps (HQ)						CTZ from III Marine Amphibious Force to XXIV Corps	XXIV Corps Headquaters moved from Phu Bai to Camp Horn. III Marine Amphibious Force moved to Camp Hawskins. On March 9 III Marine Amphibious Force turned over command of I CTZ to XXIV Corps	Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cedar Falls (Operation Niagara - Cedar Falls)		Iron Triangle, 25 miles northwest of Saigon including the Thanh Dien Forest Reserve; VC Military Region 4 Headquarters; Ben Suc and surrounding villages; Binh Duong, Hau Nghia and Tay Ninh Provinces	1/8/1967		2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division (USA): 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA): 1st Division, 26th Infantry (USA): 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA): 199th Uight Infantry Brigade (USA): 196th Infantry Brigade (USA): 196th Infantry Brigade (USA): 196th Infantry Brigade (USA): 11th Armored Cavalry (USA): 11th Armored Cavalry (USA): 3th ARVN Division: VNN 3d Riverine Company: 30th River Assault Group (VNN???)	Phu Loi Battalion		72 (USA); 11 (ARVN)	337 (USA): 8 (ARVN)	720-750 (VC)	off the Iron Triangle and crush everything within it	southwestern boundary of the Iron Triangle and the hammer to swing through the triangle. The local residents were evacuated and the area was cleared of vegetation. The plan was only known to a few IIFFV personel and ARVN was not brieffed until two days beforehand.	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

											headquarters in the secret base area, and three surrounding villages. The battalion was airlifted into the Ben Suc and by midmorning had secured the village. Meanwhile the forces involved in the hammer conducted search-and-destroy methods, searching by day and amsbushing by night. The VC avoided defensive positions as they tried to slip away from the Iron Triangle area. As the operation ended, the 1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry protected the engineer forces still	
											clearing the area until 26 January. CEDAR FALLS provided lessons concerning the infantry and engineers working together to uncover the VC as well as refined the systems for clearing VC tunnel systems and preparing helicopter landings. VC documents revealed much to the Allies about their enemies and the VC were significantly setback in the area, though far from destroyed. There were 280 VC POWs.	
Cedar Rapids I			7/17/1966	7/22/1966	1st Battalion, 2d Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 26th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cedar Rapids II			7/22/1966	7/24/1966	1st and 2d Battalions, 2d Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Champaign Grove	I	Quang Ngai Province - Son Tra Khuc Valley west of Qhi Nhon city	9/3/1968	9/24/1968	11th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chapman	111		2/16/1967	6/13/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Charger / Lam Son 235	I	Quang Tri Province	6/26/1968	6/27/1968	1st Battalion, 12th Cavalry, 1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st ARVN Regiment					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Charger Sweep I	I	Quang Tri Province	12/6/1965	12/9/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Charleston	111		11/27/1966	12/23/1966	2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)				search and destroy operations	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chatanooga	111		4/22/1966		1st Battalion, 26th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chattachoochee Swamp / Lien Ket 45	I	Quang Ngai Province - Song Tea Khuc and Song Tam Rao valleys	6/20/1968		3d Battalion, 1st Infantry, 11th Infantry Brigade; 2d ARVN Division				clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cheadle Blue	11	Pleiku Province	5/14/1970		4th Infantry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)				combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Checkerboard (1st part)	111	Binh Duong Province	10/1/1965		2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Checkerboard (2d Part)	111	Nam Phan Province ?	11/28/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Aisa
Checkmate	111	Binh Duong Province	10/14/1965		2d Battalion, 28th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cherokee	I	Thua Thien Province	5/4/1966		1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cherokee Trail	11	Binh Dinh, Kontum and Pleiku Provinces; Highway 19	12/23/1965	12/26/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)				security operation on Highway 19	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cheyenne	I	Quang Tri Province - on	5/24/1966		1st Battalion, 5th Marines				search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of

		coast 20 km north of Chu Lai			(USMC)							United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cheyenne (III corps)	111	Highway 13, Lai Khe to An Loc	8/2/1966	8/14/1966	2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division					opening and securing Highway 13	also August 1-5 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cheyenne II	I		5/31/1966	5/31/1966	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cheyenne Sabre			2/4/1969	4/19/1969	1st Cavalry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chicago / Buffalo	111		5/27/1966	5/28/1966	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chieftain		Duc Thanh	9/3/1969	10/4/1969	B Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					Pacification of Duc Thanh district		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operatins In Southeast Asia
Chinook I	I	Thua Thien Province	12/20/1966	2/16/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chinook II	I	Thua Thien Province	2/19/1967	4/4/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Chisago Peak	I	Thua Thien Province	7/24/1970		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC)					Combat cooperation	part of Operation TEXAS STAR	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Wilitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Choctaw	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	5/21/1967	7/9/1967	4th Marines (HQ, USMC);1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC): 1st and 2d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC): 3d Battalion, 12th					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Cina anna a	<u> </u>	Quere Tri	(10/00/7		Marines (USMC)	 	 		 	ananah anal di staar	newlanged by Origin 11	Dealling in a star
imarron		Quang Tri Province	6/1/1967	//2/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USA); 2d and 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions, 9the Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	replaced by Operation PRARIE IV	Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cincinnati	111		5/18/1967	5/23/1967	173d Airborne Division					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Circle Pines	111	Hau Nghia Province - Ho Bo Woods and Filhol Rubber Plantation	3/28/1966	4/5/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 7th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation	First operation in which massed armored battalions were used.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Citrus	1	Quang Nam Province	12/15/1967	12/23/1967	7th Marine Regiment (HQ); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Claiborne Chute	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces - vicinity of Hue	8/15/1969	9/28/1969	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					clear and search operation, security for rice harvest		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clarksville	111	Bien Hoa Province	3/23/1968	4/7/1968	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clay	I	Quang Tri Province	1/31/1967	2/3/1967	1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clean House I	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/16/1965	12/19/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clean House II	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/19/1965	12/22/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clean House III	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/27/1965	12/31/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

												Operations In Southeast Asia
Clean Sweep	111	Hau Nghia Province	2/22/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clean Sweep (part 2)	111	Hau Nghia Province	12/30/1968	12/30/1968	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Dviision (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cleansweep I	II	Pleiku ProvinceCamp Enari TAOR	7/20/1968	7/20/1968	4th Infantry Division Artillery (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clearwater	I		1/1/1968	3/1/1973	USN					to interdict enemy bases and lines of communications on inland waterways in I CTZ		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clemens Green (Darlac Province)	II	Darlac Province	6/26/1970		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					highway security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southwest Asia
Clemens Green (Pleiku Province)	11	Pleiku Province	6/24/1970	6/26/1970	4th Infantry Division					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeasst Asia
Cleveland	I	Quang Nam Province	1/24/1967	1/25/1967	2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cliff Dweller	111	Tay Ninh Province - Nui Ba Den (Black Virgin Mountain)	10/21/1969		1st Brigade, 24th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cliff Dweller IV	111	Tay Ninh Province - Nui Ba Den	1/4/1970		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clifton Corral		War Zone D	4/15/1968	4/26/1968	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					armored cavalry raid and reconnaissance in force	part of Operation TOAN THANG	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Clinch Valley	I	Quang Tri Province - Khe Sanh Plain	7/9/1970	7/15/1970	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division; 1st ARVN Division					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

												Operations In Southeast Asia
Coberg	111	Bien Hoa and Phuoc Tuy Provinces - east of Bien Hao	1/24/1968	3/1/1968	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d, 3d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; A Squadron, 3d Cavalry Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Cobra / Settlement	11	Binh Dinh Province along Highway 19	10/9/1965	11/1/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					security of Highway 19	became Operation SETTLEMENT ca. October 16, 1965	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cochise	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	8/11/1968	8/28/1968	1st Marine Division Task Force X-Ray (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cochise Green / Dan Sinh	1&11	Binh Dinh and Quang Ngai Provinces	3/30/1968	1/31/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 4th Infanry Division (elements, USA)				929	combat operation; reconnaissance in force and search; reconnaissance in force and pacification	follow up to Operation PARTICK	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coco Palms	111	Binh Duong and Hau Nghia Provinces - northwest of Cu Chi; Boi Loi Woods	6/25/1966	7/1/1966	1st Battalion, 5th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cocoa Beach	111	Binh Duong Province	3/3/1966	3/6/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coffee	I	Quang Nam Province	9/24/1966	9/24/1966	2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Colby	111		1/19/1967	1/27/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cold Steel	11		9/10/1965	9/11/1965						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

												Operations In Southeast Asia
Colgate	1	Thua Thien Province	6/6/1967	6/11/1967	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion 12th Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (one company each, USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Colorado / Lien Ket 52	I	Quang Nan & Quang Tin Provinces	8/5/1966	8/22/1966	5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC): 1st, 3d and 4th VNMC Battalions; 35th and 39th ARVN Ranger Battalions				674	search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Comeback Ridge	I	Thua Thien Province	8/13/1970	8/20/1970	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Commanche Falls	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	9/10/1960	11/7/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Commanche Falls I	Commanche Falls I Q	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	9/10/1968	10/3/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Commanche Falls II	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	10/3/1968	11/2/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Commanche Falls	ommanche Falls I Si	Southeast of Quang Tri City	11/2/1968	11/15/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Commando Hunt	Laos	Ho Chi Minh Trail	11/15/1968	4/10/1972		PAVN				to reduce the flow of PAVN troops and supplies from North Vietnam into South Vietnam and Cambodia: to destroy trucks, supply caches, storage bases, the trail support structure, and the topography around th trail; to test sesnor devices	During this time Laos became the third most bombed country in history. Each campaign in the operation lasted about six months and alternated between wet and dry seasons. Mostly the Air Force conducted these operations, though the U.S. Navy, Marines, and Royal	The Encyclopedia

Commando Vault			3/13/1969								to create landing zones for helocopters	Laotian Air Force also participated. The bombings focused on truck parks and storage areas during the day. At night, the planes attacked trucks. Also, passes from the DRV into Laos were bombed to casue landslides and at times RANCH HAND defoliation missions were flown along the trail. Predetermined sites were bombed near Tchepone, a key trans-shipment point, and in the four passes leading into Laos. However, COMMANDO HUNT failed due to the ability of the PAVN to control the war in the south and so control the amount of the supplies they needed. Also, the Ho Chi Minh Trail was all either paved or dirt road. There were no railroad yards or steal and concrete bridges to repair. The U.S. tried to measure their success by truck count, but these numbers were wildly estimated. At one time more trucks were reported destroyed than the CIA had estimated existed in the DRV. When the spring offensive began in 1972, COMMANDO HUNT was canceled, though bombing of the Ho Chi Minh Trail continued. air delivery of 10,000 pound bombs (M121) to create L25 for helicopters	Southeast Asia
Con Thien, Siege of	1	Con Thien, 14 miles inland from the South China Sea, 2 miles south of the DMZ		10/31/1967	2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 9th Regiment (USMC); 11th, 12th, and 13th Marine artillery regiments (USMC); 111 Marine Amphibious	324B PAVN Division			(PAVN) (over	over 1,800 killed and wounded (PAVN)	monitor the enemy's principle supply routes into South Vietnam	During July, the PAVN had attacked the hill of Con Thien from the DMZ. However, these forces were driven back by the Marines. Then again in September, the hill was attacked by the 324B PAVN Division. Con Thien experienced one of	Encyclopedia

				Force artillery (USMC); 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA); 8th Battalion, (USA): naval warships offshore						the heaviest shellings of the war. In early September, Marines south of the hill. The 3d Battalion, 26 Marines fought a battle with the PAVN on 10 September, which foiled a major PAVN attack. Later, the PAVN attacked the perimeter. However, they were not able to breach the defensive wire. The Marines sent two more battalions to reinforce the hill, and the PAVN increased their artillery fire. This bombardment peaked from 19-27 September. The U.S. responded to all of this with great amounts of firepower The combat had taken heavy casualties, though. The 2d Battalion, 4th Marines were reduced from 952 to about 300 men by the end of October. However, the area remained unforgiving as the monsoon season made the environment very difficult to operate in.	by Harry G. Summers
Concord	II	Binh Dinh Province	10/10/1965	1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Concordia	111	Long An Province	6/19/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Concordia Square / Lamson 224	I	Quang Tri Province	5/8/1968	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Concrete I			4/19/1970	7th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Concrete II			5/8/1970	7th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of Untied States Military Operations In

												Southeast Asia
Cook	1	Quang Ngai Province	9/2/1967		23d Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					cordon and search, search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cooktown Orchid	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	4/1/1968		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cooparoo	111		6/21/1967		Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Copperhead	111	Bien Hoa and Long Khanh Provinces	11/3/1965	11/8/1965	1st Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Corn	11	Binh Dinh Province	11/14/1965	11/15/1965	2d Battalion, 12th Cavalry (USA)					Search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado I		Cam Son Secret Zone	6/7/1967	6/8/1967	Task Force 117 (HQ); RAG 9							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
	IV	Mekong Delta and the Rung Sat Special Zone			Forces	263d and 516th Main Force VC battalions					ranging riverine and combined airmobile and riverine operations from June 1967 to July 1968. There were no major battles, but the VC	Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Coronado II / Song Thang 3	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	7/7/1967		2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force); 44th ARVN Ranger Battalion					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado IV	111	Long An Province	8/20/1967	9/9/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Coronado IX	IV	Dinh Tuong, Kien Hao, and Kien Phong Provinces	11/1/1967	1/18/1968	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force); US Navy Task Force 117; 5th Battalion VNMC					search and destroy operation	suspended November 17-27 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado V	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	9/12/1967	10/8/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado VI	111		10/11/1967	10/20/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado VII	111		10/21/1967	11/1/1967	9th Infantry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado X	IV	Ba Xuyen, Dinh Tuong, Kien Hao, Phuoc Dinh, and Vinh Long Provinces	1/18/1968	2/12/1968	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force); US Navy Task Force 117					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado XI	IV	Phung Dinh and Ba Xuyen Provinces - southwest of CanTho	2/12/1968	3/4/1968	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force); 9th ARVN Division; 21st ARVN Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Coronado XII	IV	Dinh Tuong, Kien Tuong and Long An Provinces	3/4/1968	3/6/1968	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (Mobile Riverine Force); 9th ARVN Division; 21st ARVN Division					search and destroy operation	suspended on March 6, 1968.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Corral	111		9/11/1967		2d Battalion, 39th Infantry (USA)					Cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cortez	I	Quang Tin Province	12/7/1966	12/12/1966	3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Country Fair 1 - 32	I	Quang Nam Province	1/20/1967	1/22/1967	2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
County Fair 1 - 25	1	Quang Nam Province	1/5/1967	1/8/1967	2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

	ļ						 	ļ				Southeast Asia
County Fair 1 - 18	I	Quang Nam Province	1/7/1967		3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					security opera	tion	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
county Fair 1 - 9	I	Quang Nam Province	1/9/1967	1/12/1967	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					security opera	tion	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
ounty Fair 1 - 0	I	Quang Nam Province	1/29/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					security opera	tion	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi.
County Fair 1 - 4	1	Ouang Nam Province	4/19/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 4th Battalion, 5th ARVN Regiment					search and de operation	stroy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
County Fair 14	1?	Quang Nam Province ?	12/7/1966									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Cove	1	Thua Thien Province	11/17/1967		4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and de operation	stroy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Craddock	111		10/16/1966	10/17/1966	USA					search and de operation	stroy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cramer White			10/16/1969	1/6/1970	1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cranston		between Lai Khe and Phu Loi	9/4/1966	9/6/1966	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)					security and r between Lai k Loi	esupply he and Phu	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Crazy Horse / Bun Khe 66 - 7	11	Binh Dinh Province - between Vinh Thanh and Soui Ca Valley on the Bong Son Plain	5/16/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); Capitol ROK Division; ARVN					Spoiling VC at Vinh Thanh C followed by a destroy opera	IDG Camp search and	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Crimp (or Crimp I)	111	Binh Duong and Haiu Nghia Provinces - Iron Triangle, Ho Bo Woods	1/7/1966	1/14/1966	1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation, joint US - Australian drive against VC in the Iron Triangle	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Crockett	1	Quang Tri Province	5/13/1967		1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Crown			9/19/1968	9/25/1968	3d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Crows Nest	111		9/30/1966	10/3/1966	1st Australian Task Force; 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cumberland	1	Thua Thien Province	6/3/1967		4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cumberland Thunder	I	Thua Thien Province	8/18/1969	9/28/1969	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cung Chung 1 ("We Together")	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	6/12/1970	6/29/1970	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion; 7th Battalion; Royal Australian Regiment; 8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					1st Australian Task Force reconnaissance and ambush operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cung Chung 2	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	8/3/1970	9/10/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cung Chung 3	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	9/11/1970	10/25/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regmient						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cung Chung III	111	Phuoc Tuy Province - Rung Sat Special Zone	10/1/1970		2d Battalion, ANZAC; 7th Battalion, Royal					Reconnaissance in force	Preliminary Checklist Of United States

					Australian Regiment								Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Custer Flats	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/1/1965	11/20/1965	2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Cutlass		south of Nha Trang	8/19/1965	8/22/1965	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 5th Special Forces Group (USA)						to destroy VC/PAVN forces		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dagger One	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/1/1965	1/17/1966	1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA); 1st and 2d Battalions, 18th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation	see operation VIPER	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dagger Thrust / Batten Down					7th Fleet Landing Force							amphibious operations aimed at	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dai Do, Battle of	I	Bo Dieu and Cua Viet River area	4/30/1968	5/3/1968	Navy River Assault Group (USN); Battalion Landing Team 2/4 (USMC); B Company, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 21st Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 3d Marine Regiment (USMC)	regiments)		81 (USMC); 29 (USA)	297 (USMC); 130 (USA)	1,568 (PAVN)	the junction of the Bo Dieu and Cua Viet Rivers	up Phase III of the General	

											but the enemy attack had been stopped. The PAVNs reinforcements were turned back by the 3d Battalion, 21 st Infantry. By the time the 1st Battalion, 3d Marine Regiment joined the battle, the PAVN had fied. The U.S. succeeded in thwarting the Communists attempt to form a corodor to attack into South Vietnam. The General Offensive/General Uprising had been forestalled.	
Dak To, Battle for	II	Dak To, Kontum Province	10/26/1967	12/1/1967	4th Infantry Division					to defend Dak To		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dakota Clint	I	Quang Tri Province, 15 miles west of Quang Tri City	2/10/1970	3/29/1970	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force, search and clear, security, rice denial and saturation ambush/patrolling		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dalby	111		2/15/1967	2/16/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dale Common	I	Quang Ngai Province - Song Ve Valley	10/18/1968	10/19/1968	3d Battalion, 1st Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dallas	111	War Zone D	5/17/1967	5/26/1967	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 1st Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dan Quyen 38-A (People's Right)	II	Ben Het - Dek To area	5/15/1969	6/7/1969	42d ARVN Regiment and 22d ARVN Ranger Group				945			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Dan Sinh 22 - 6	11	Binh Dinh Province - Bong Son Plains	8/22/1968	12/12/1968	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 22d ARVN Division					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dan Tam 81	111	Long Khanh and Binh Tuy Provinces	11/16/1966	1/12/1967	11th Armored Cavalry (USA) (December 8 - 30, 1966); 10th ARVN Division					rice harvest security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dan Thang 69	11	Binh Dinh Province	4/18/1969	12/31/1969	ARVN 22d Division				507			Vietnam: Order Of

												Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Dan Tien 33d	11	Quang Duc Province	11/1/1969	12/28/1969	ARVN 23d Regiment				746			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Dan Tien 40	II	Quang Duc Province		12/28/1969	Regiment				1,012			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Danbury	111		9/15/1966	9/21/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Daniel Boone					MACSOG					to conduct reconnaissance of portions of Cambodia to verify suspected enemy locations, infiltration routes and bases of supply		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Crest	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/31/1969	3/3/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Crest II	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/4/1969	3/25/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Crest III	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/16/1969		173d Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 503d Airborne Brigade (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby March (or Darby March II)	11	Phu Yen Province	1/31/1969		173d Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA); 4th Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Swing	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/2/1970	12/24/1970	Task Force Ivy (HQ); 2d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					security operation	merged into Operation HANCOCK DRAGON	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Talon	11	Phu Yen Province	3/12/1970		3d Battalion 503d Infantry, 173d Airborne Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darby Trail (or Darby Trail II)	11	Binh Dinh Province	2/3/1969	4/15/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA); 2d Barralion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation	suspended February 9 - 11, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Darby Trail III	н	Binh Dinh Province	10/1/1969		4th Infantry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darlinghurst	111		8/25/1966	8/31/1966	Australian					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Darwin	111		6/6/1967	6/7/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Davy Crockett	II	Binh Dinh Province - vicinity of Bong Son Special Forces camp; "Eagle Claw" and Soui Ca Valley	5/4/1966	5/27/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 22d ARVN Division					search and destroy operation	repeat of Operation MASHER/WHITE WING	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dawes	II		3/3/1967	4/3/1967	OMEGA Team							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dawn			12/7/1966									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dawson River	II	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces - vicinity of Khe Sanh	11/28/1968		3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation	suspended January 22, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dawson River Afton		Da Krong Valley	10/24/1968		9th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dayton	111	Binh Tuy and Long Khanh Provinces	5/4/1967		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dazzlem	II	Binh Dinh Provinces	10/1/1966		1st Cavalry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dazzlem (1967)	11	Binh Dinh Province	4/9/1967	4/10/1967	1st Cavalry Division (USA)					defense of Camp Radcliff		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Dazzlem (1967- 1968)	II	Binh Dinh Province	10/1/1967	2/8/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA) (October 1, 1967 - January 17, 1968); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA) (January 17, 1968 - February					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Decade	111	Phouc Tuy Province	7/23/1970		8, 1968) 8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment				 	to deny enemy entry into villages		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Decatur			9/3/1966		1st Battalion, 26th Infantry (USA)					security for Quon Loi - An Loc		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Decatur (2d Part)	111		10/3/1966		1st Infantry Division (USA)					Security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse I	11	Phu Yen Province	6/18/1966	6/30/1966	3d Battalion, 5th Marines (Special Landing Force)					support for 1st Cavalry Division's Operation NATHAN HALE		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse II	I	Quang Tri Province	7/16/1966		3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					to support of Operation HASTINGS		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse III	111	Binh Tuy Province - Vung Tau Peninsula, 60 miles northwest of Saigon	8/16/1966		1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)						In conjuction with 173d Airborne Brigade Operation TOLEDO	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse IV	I	area immediately south of the DMZ and north of Cua Viet River	9/15/1966		1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 3d Marine Reconnaissance Battalion					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse V / Song Than	111	Kien Hoa Province - Mekong River Delta	1/1/1967		1st Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC): 3d and 4th VNMC Battalions						First direct commitment of US troops to combat in Delta region. The target area was the VC's Thunh Phu Secret Zone, which had been controlled bu guerillas for 20 years.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Deckhouse VI	I	Quang Ngai Province	2/16/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Deerstalk			4/1/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Defiant Stand	I	Barrier Island, 34 miles south of Da Nang	9/7/1969	Battalion of ROK Marine Corps; 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					an amphibious assault to fight VC along the shore in I Corps.	This was the first amphibious assault in the history of the ROK Marine corps. The ROKMC and USMC landed on Barrier Island and moved inland. A Naval patrol blocked the escape routes. For the most part the VC avoided the Allies and only offered light resistance.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Delaware / Lam Son 216		Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces - A Shau Valley	4/18/1968	1st Cavalry Division (Airmoble, USA) (1st Brigade (USA); 5th Battalion, 7th Cavalry (5/7th, USA); 1st Battalion, 7th Cavalry (1/7th, USA)); 101st Airborne Division (USA) (1st Brigade); 196th Infantry Brigade; ARVN 3d Regiment, 1st Division; ARVN Airborne Task Force Bravo	PAVN			869 PAVN	reconnaissance in force and area denial; combat operation; To eliminate PAVN bases used in Tet against Hue	The original plan called for the 1st Cavalry Division and ARVN 3d Regiment to assault into the valley while the 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division blocked the routes of escape. The 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry conducted air reconnaissance throughout the area and found anti- aircraft supplies. Even after these areas were attacked, the PAVN still brought down 23 helicopters. Fighting began on 19 April when the 5/7th and 1/7th landed on the peaks on the northern end of the valley. The PAVN tested the U.S. defenses that night. Weather became so bad that the 1/7th had to seek lower elevation to be resupplied. The 1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division began assautling the A Luoi airstrip, and the battle soon turned into an airhead. The 1st Brigade turned to the south and west, where they discovered a PAVN 3d Regiment pushed	Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary

										south along the Rao Lao River where they found a large supply cache. To the east, the 101st Airborne troops also found large caches. Meanwhile, the PAVN fired artillery and rockets from Laos. DELAWARE-LAM SON 216 was a success in capturing supplies, however PAVN troops returned after only a few weeks.	
Denver	111	Phuoc Long Province - vicinity of Song Be	4/9/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Depth	111	Binh Duong Province	10/16/1965	2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
DeSoto		Gulf Of Tonkin; Coast of the DRV		Seventh Fleet (USN); USMC	PAVN				commanders of the RVN landed shore parties to harass radar installations electronic intelligence (ELINT) ships would record resulting electronic transmissions.	was extended for an additional year. The first mission was canceled because of weather, and then	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker

Operations HTML Table

Desoto (2d part)	1	Quang Ngai Province	1/26/1967	4/7/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Dewey Canyon I		Quang Tri Province and Thua Thien Provinces - A Shau Valley toward Da Krong Valley	1/22/1969	3/18/1969	9th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Regiment	PAVN		121 (USMC)	803 (USMC)	· ·	1,335- 1,617 (PAVN)	to deny the Communist forces access to the critical populated areas o the coastal lowlands; conducted in response to a Communist buildup in Base Area 611 in the Da Krong Valley	into the Da Krong	Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edite by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Operations In Southeast Asi

Dewey Canyon II (In support of LAM SON 719)		Ouang Tri Province, Khe Sanh and the A Shau Valley	1/30/1971	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry (USA): 101st Airborne Division (airmobile, USA): 2/17th Cavalry (USA)	PAVN	20,000 ARVN and 9,000 US				To back up the ARVN attack into Laos in LAM SON 719.	719. Because the U.S. was not allowed to enter Laos with the ARVN during LAM SON 719, they conducted airmobile and aviation operations as well as tactical air and B-52 bomber support. At the beginning of operation DEWEY CANYON II, the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry traveled down Route 9 to Khe Sanh. The road was secure 5 February. At the same time, the 101st Airborne feinted into A Shau Valley to distract the PAVN. Once the attack into Laos commenced, U.S. helicopters of the 2/17th Cavalry attacked weapons sites and troops columns and secured landing sites. Also, the U.S. provided logistical support and artillery fire from Khe Sanh and the surrounding areas in	Order Of
Dexter	111	Phuoc Thanh Province	5/4/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

1	1	1	I		1		I	1	1	L L	1		l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Southeast Asia
Diamantina			8/28/1968	9/5/1968	3d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Diamond Head	111	Tay Ninh and Binh Duong Provinces - War Zone C; Michelin Rubber Plantation, Ho Bo Woods and the Trapezoid	5/17/1967	12/7/1967	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In southeast Asia
Dixie	I	Quang Nam Province	4/7/1967	4/10/1967	2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC, two companies)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Docket I	111	Binh Duong Province	11/15/1965	11/16/1965	1st Battalion, 2d Infantry (USA)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dodge	1		7/17/1966	7/23/1966	USMC							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dodge Valley	1	Quang Nam Province	8/12/1968	8/16/1968	1st, 7th, 27th Marines (elements) (USA)							clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Don Ched I	111		10/17/1967	10/20/1967	9th Infantry Division (HQ, USA), 4th Battalion, 39th Infantry (USA); Royal Thai Army Volunteer Regiment							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dong Tien II / Toan Thang 43	Cambodia	Cambodian operations	5/1/1970	6/28/1970	1st Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Double Eagle	I	Quang Ngai Province; beginning at Duc Pho	1/28/1966	2/28/1966	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 4th and 7th Regimetns (USMC); 2d and 22d Divisions (ARVN); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 2d	PAVN; VC					2,000 PAVN / VC	PAVN units in Quang Ngai Province	This was an unsuccessful operation meant to trap the Communists in the Quang Ngai Province. The basic plan was to use a pincer movement to crush the Communists. The Mairnes landed northeast of Duc Pho. The buildup was slow to decieve the enemy into thinking that they would only strike	United States Military

					Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC)						against the coastal areas. However, as the operation developed the Marines encountered problems. The weather inhibited the B-52 raids and rain and the jungle slowed Marine progress on land. On the other side of the pincer movement, the 1st Cavalry made heavy contact with the PAVN. When the forces prepared to squeeze the pincer closed, the PAVN and VC forces escaped. The operation ended with most of the enemy casualties occuring during the first week. The delays DOUBLE EAGLE had experienced allowed the PVAN and VC to have time to escape. They were much quicker than the linear movements of the allied forces.	
Double Eagle II	1	Quang Tin Province	2/19/1970		1st Cavalry Division (USA); 4th and 7th Regimetns (USMC); 2d and 22d Divisions (ARVN); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dover	I	Quang Tin Province	10/18/1966	10/30/1966	1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dragon Fire	1	Quang Ngai Province	9/5/1967	10/30/1967	2d Marine Brigade (ROK)	 			541			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Drum Head	I	Quang Ngai Province			3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dubois Square (initially BALLARD	I	Vicinity of Danang	9/10/1970	9/19/1970	1st Marine Division							Preliminary Checklist Of

VALLEY)												United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duc Lap, Battle for			8/23/1968		Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duck		from Vung Tao to Bear Cat	10/18/1966	2/1/1967	9th Infantry Division (USA)					deployment of the 9th Infantry Division from Vung Tau to Bear Cat		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duck Blind										sensor delivery operations	1968 operation renamed DUFFLE BAG	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duel Blade										sensor delivery operations	took place in 1968	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dukes Glade	I	Quang Nam Province	10/1/1968	10/8/1968	11th Infantry Brigade (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dump Truck					MACSOG						anti-personnel subsystem withing MUSCLE SHOALS	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duntroon		Hat Dich Secret Zone	1/10/1968	1/21/1968	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiments; A Squadron, 3d Cavalry Regiment					search and destroy operation in conjuction with 1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division Operations AKRON V		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Duong Cua Dan (People's Road)	IV	Route 4	3/17/1968	7/30/1968	9th Infantry Division (USA)				1,251 (in both DUONG CUA DAN & TRUONG CONG DINH)	To provide security for engineers working on Route 4.	This operation combined with Operation TRUONG CONG DING on 21 May.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Durham Peak	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	7/20/1969		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battilions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d					search and clear operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Duval	1	Quang Nam Province	5/19/1967	5/25/1967	Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC); 1st ARVN Ranger Group (21st and 37th ARVN Ranger Battalions) 1st and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC) (Separate						search and destroy operation, reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military
					Companies)								Operations In Southeast Asia
Eagle II / Toan Thang 9/68	111	Tay Ninh Province	9/11/1968	9/25/1968	III Corps Tactical Zone (HQ); ARVN Airborne Division; 2d, 5th, 6th, 9th ARVN Airborne Battalions; 2d, 3d, 4th VNMC Battalions								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Eagle Pull	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	4/11/1975	4/13/1975	USAF, USMC, USN	PAVN		0	0		US Navy operation to evacuate US Embassy staff from Phnom Penh, Cambodia.	This plan first developed when Khmer Rouge units closed in on Phnom Penh and it seemed imminent that Cambodia would fall in 1973. On August 15, 1973 the Cambodian Army stopped the attack. The Khmer Rouge began to take the towns and EAGLE PULL was only used to evacuate Americans and a few others. However, in April of 1975 the Khmer Rouge focused on Phnom Penh again. An area was designated "Landing Zone Hotel" by the Marine element sent in to prepare the city for evacuation. The operation began at 0850 on 12 April when a four-man Air Force team landed. It guided in a Ch-53 with the first element of the Marine security foree, The Marine and Air Force helicopters evacuated 276 people: 82 Americans, 159 Cambodians, and 35 foreign nationals. The people were taken to U.S. Navy carriers in the Gulf of Thailand. By 1000 everyone had been evacuated with no casualties.	ſ

											Cambodia fell April 17, 1975.	
Eagle Thrust					101st Airborne (USA)					to move the 101st Airborne to RVN	The movement of the 101st Airborne to RVN in November 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Eagles Claw	II	Binh Dinh Province	2/16/1966	2/27/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Earhart White	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/11/1970	3/18/1970	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Brigades, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Early	I	Quang Nam Province	3/23/1967	3/24/1967	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Eastertide (Easter Offensive): An Loc		An Loc	4/2/1972		5th ARVN Division (reinforced by TF 52, 18th ARVN Division; 21st ARVN Division; 35th ARVN Division; 1st Airborne Brigade	24th PAVN Separate Infantry Regiment (consisting of the 5th, 7th, and 9th VC divisions);			100,000 PAVN in allof Eastertide	to defend An Loc from the PAVN during the Eastertide Offensive	The attack directed at An Loc began on April 2 when the PAVN feinted along the Cambodian border with the 24th Regiment. This regiment was comprised of VC divisions which were now mostly manned by PAVN regulars. On April 6, the 5th VC Division overran Loc Ninh. Only a few of the defenders from TF 52 survived to escape. The 5th VC Division continued to press on and overran the airfield at Quan Loi. Since the 7th VC Division had cut the supply route south, An Loc could only be resupplied by airdrop and helicopter. The 9th VC Division was supposed to take An Loc, but they delayed for a week after the 5th attacked because they were waiting for supplies. This saved An Loc. The 21st ARVN Division and the 1st Airborne Brigade were sent in to reinforce the 5th ARVN Division in defending the city. The 21st ARVN Division and antacked the 7th VC Division and	Historical Atla Of The Vietnam War, Harry G. Summers, Jr.

I									1	1	1				the 1st Airborne	
															Brigade took "Windy Hill". The 9th VC Division finally	
															attacked on 19th and	
															managed to sieze part of An Loc before	
															they stalled on 23 April. Later in May,	
															the 5th VC Division	
															continued the attack, but failed to take the	
															city because of the	
															ARVN Divisions and U.S. air support. The	
															U.S. strikes were planned by military	
															advisor Maj. General	
															Hollingsworth. The PAVN continued to try	
															to take the city, but	
															the ARVN managed to clear the city of	
															PAVN. The siege ended on July 11.	
															This was the	
															conclusion of the Easter Offensive. The	
															PAVN had been	
															turned back while taking more than	
															100,000 casualties and losing much	
															equipment. The PAVN	
															commander Gen. Giap was taken from	
															power and replaced with Gen. Dung. The	
															PAVN did gain half of	
															the northern provinces of Quang	
															Tri , Thua Thien, Quang Nam and	
															Quang Tin. However,	
															they failed to take An Loc as their capital.	
															Meanwhile the Allies	
															were encouraged in the success of	
															Vietnamization, even though it was obvious	
															that ARVN forces	
															depended heavily on U.S. advisors and	
	Factortide (Feeter		Kontum	4/10/1070	7/14/1070	23d Division	2d and 220th					 100,000			airpower.	Listoriaal Atlas
	Eastertide (Easter Offensive):	11	Kontum	4/12/19/2		(ARVN); 47th,	2d and 320th PAVN divisions					PAVN in		Province and prevent the	This second prong of the Eastertide	Of The
	Kontum					40th, 41st, 42d Regiments, 22d	(supported by tank regiment					all of Eastertide		PAVN from dividing South Vientam in two.		Vietnam War, by Harry G.
						Division (ARVN)	and several								Vietnam in two by	Summers, Jr.
							artillery regiments); 3d								cutting across the Central Highlands.	
							PAVN Division								This was much the same plan as in the	
															battle of Ia Drang,	
															except the PAVN nearly succeeded this	
															time. The assault began on the 12th of	
															April, and by the 15th	
															the bases of Dak To	

									and Tan Canh were surrounded and the outposts to the west of Kontum were overrun. On the 23 April, an attack on Tan Canh overran the base. The base at Dak To also fell as the 47th Regiment fled. The Airborne Division had been withdrawn to reinforce I Corps, leaving Kontum defenseless. Meanwhile, the PAVN had cut Highway 1, the main north-south supply route. The PAVN only had to capture Kontum in order to divide South Vietnam. President Thieu fired II Corps commander, Lt. Gen. Dzu, and replaced him with Maj. Gen. Toan. Colonel Ba, who commanded the 23d ARVN Division, was brought in to be in charge of the battle. He brought in his own three regiments and reorganized the	
									PAVN attack on May 14 and continued to hold back the communists during the attacks over the next two weeks. U.S. supported ARVN actions with air strikes and antitank helicopters. On May 28, a counterattack cleared the city. Col. Ba was promoted to general by President Thieu on May 30. Though they had already halted the attempt to cut South Vietnam in two at Kontum, the ARVN continued to fight and recaptured the coastal towns in July. This ended the Easter Offensive in central Vietnam.	
Eastertide (Easter Offensive): Quang Tri	I Quang Ti Province	9/16/1972	Division (reinforced by 2	308th, 304th, 325th, 320th, 312th, 324B Division (PAVN)		5,000 (RVN)	100,000 PAVN in all of Eastertide	to defend the Quang Tri Province during the Eastertide offensive	There were several reasons why Giap launched Eastertide when he did: almost all the U.S. ground froces were	Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.

													United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Eichelberger Black	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/20/1970	4/30/1970	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Brigades, 4th Infantry Division (USA)						combat operation		Preliiminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
El Dorado		Bihn Duong Province	8/12/1966	8/14/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
El Paso	1	Quang Tin Province	9/4/1966	9/15/1966	1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d, 3d, 4th Battalions, 6th ARVN Regiment						search and destroy operation	redesignated NAPA on September 5	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
El Paso I	111	Binh Long Province - Loc Ninh	5/19/1966	5/26/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						defense, search and destroy operation; reinforcement for Loc Ninh Special Forces camp; search for VC		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
El Paso II		Binh Long and Phuoc Long Provinces, War Zone C, Minh Thanh Road outside of Minh Thanh Village	6/2/1966	7/13/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA) (Troop A, B, and C, 1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry (USA),2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (2/28th USA), 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (2/18th USA)); 5th Infantry Division (ARVN)	Regiment,		200 (USA)		855 (VC)		The battles of Ap Tau O on June 8, Srok Dong on June 30, anc An Hoa on July 9 were fought in this campaign. In the first major encounter on 8 June, the 272d VC Regiment amushed Troop A on Route 13. The infantry arrived too late to be a factor, but did kill around 100 of the enemy. Later, the 2/28th fought the 273d northwest of Loc Ninh. On 30 June an ambush by the 271st VC Regiment at Srok Dong along Route 13 heavily damaged Troop B. Eventually, Troop C removed the dead and wounded and worked to clear a landing zone for companies from the 2/18th. This conflict was saved only by U.S. air superiority. The lessons learned from the two previous ambushes were applied to the next U.S. plan. Informatior was spread that the U.S. would move a large column up Route 13 and a small	Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

											one down Minh Tanh Road, but the opposite was true. Ambush sites were located along Minh Thanh Road and troops were moved into ambush and counterambush sites as well as the Minh Thanh village. On 9 July, the 272d VC Regiment attacked Troop C before it reached the second checkpoint and Troop B advanced. Air and aitillery fire began and, after the VC were located, the infantry attacked both frontally and from the flanks. Air strikes finished the conflict. The operation was considered a success, in spite of significant casualties, because Route 13 was reopened and secured. Also a counter-ambush tactic had been developed from the two conflicts before the battle of Minh Thanh Road which could defeat a numerically superior enemy.	
El Paso III	111	Binh Long and Phouc Long Provinces	7/12/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA) (assumed control August 25)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Elanora			6/19/1970		7th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Elk Canyon	I	Quang Tri Province - vicinity of Kham Duc	7/12/1970	9/20/1970	196th Infantry Brigade (light,USA)						Part 1: July 12 - August 26, 1970 & Part 2: August 27 - September 20, 1970	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ellis Ravine	I	Quang Tri Province - Ba Long Valley	4/7/1969	4/15/1969	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Emporia I		Long Khanh Province	7/21/1967		9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 52d ARVN Ranger Battalion					search and destroy; convoy escort; fire support and base security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Emporia II	ш	Long Khanh	8/4/1967		9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 52d ARVN Ranger Battalion						search and destroy; convoy escort; fire support and base security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Emporia III	111	Long Khanh	8/19/1967	8/31/1967	9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 52d ARVN Ranger Battalion						search and destroy; convoy escort; fire support and base security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Emporia IV		Long Khanh	9/4/1967		9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 52d ARVN Ranger Battalion						search and destroy; convoy escort; fire support and base security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Emporia VI											deception plan for Operation SANTA FE	deception plan for Operation SANTA FE	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Enoggera			6/21/1966	7/5/1966	6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Enterprise	111	Long An Province (Rach Kien)	2/13/1967		3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA); ARVN; South Vietnamese Regional and Popular Forces; 2d Battalion, 3d Infantry Division	vc		"considerable losses"		2,000- 2,107 (VC)	search and destroy operation; To clear Lon An Province of VC forces	The elements of the 9th Infantry Division and the other Allies arrived in the area and began to sweep it for VC. They suffered considerable losses while most VC escaped. Operations continued through March 1968, but failed to clear Long An Province of VC.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Entrée	111	Bien Hoa Province - War Zone D	2/12/1966	2/16/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Essex	1	Quang Nam Province	11/6/1967		5th Marine Regiment (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)						 search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Esso		Phuoc Tuy Province	6/15/1969		5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							reconnaissance in force and pacification operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Evansville	ш		8/4/1966	8/15/1966	USA						search and destroy		Preliminary

										operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ewa	111	Hau Nghia Province	7/8/1966	7/13/1966	1st Battalion, 27th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fairfax		in and around Saigon	11/30/1966	12/14/1967	a battalion each from 1st, 4th, and 25th Infantry Divisions (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (USA); 5th Ranger Group (ARVN)				1,043		Westmoreland decided to use U.S. troops in and advisory effort to inspire the Vietnamese. The II Field Force Vietnam commander assigned one U.S. Battalion to each district in Gia	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Fairfax / Rang Dong	111	Gia Dinh and Long An Provinces	11/30/1966	12/14/1967	1st Infantry Division (USA); 4th Infantry Division (USA); 25th Infantry Division (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA) 5th ARVN Division					search and destroy operation in Capitol Military District		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Falcon	111		1/8/1967	1/10/1967						security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaitons In Southeast Asia
Fargo	111	Hau Nghia Province	6/12/1966	6/14/1966	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fargo (2d Part)	111	Binh Long and Tay Ninh	12/21/1967		11th Armored Cavalry					reconnaissance in force and road clearing		Preliminary Checklist Of

	Provinces							between An Loc and Loc Ninh		United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Farm Gate RVN	South Vietnam 10	0/11/1961	4400th Combat Crew Training Squadron (USAF); Detachment 2A, 4400the Combat Crew Training Squadron (USAF); 1st Air Commando Squadron (Provisional, USAF)	VC/PAVN					Air Force to assist the	A Political, Social & Military History, edit by Spencer O Tucker

Farmgate											sorties in support of the ARVN. However, as U.S. involvement continued to escalate, FARM GATE lost importance. In 1967, FARM GATE disappeared long after the counter- insurgency nature of the war had changed to something more conventional. Use of VNAF	Preliminary
concept											personnel and markings on USAF plans for use of defoliation/crop destruction	Checklist Öf United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Farragut	Π	Binh Thuan, Ninh Thuan, and Lam Dong	1/26/1967		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fayette Canyon	I	Quang Nam Province	12/14/1968	2/28/1969	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Asia
Federal / Overlander			3/10/1969		5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation	Operation FEDERAL March 10 - April 2, 1969; Operation OVERLANDER April 2 - 8, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Feline	111	Binh Duong Province	12/7/1965	12/8/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fillmore	11	Phu Yen Province - vicinity of Tuy Hoa	3/25/1966	7/21/1966	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA) (March 25 - April 8, 1966); 2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (- July 21, 1966); 2d ROK Marine Brigade; 47th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation and rice harvest security	follow-on to Operation HARRISON	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Finney Hill	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/1/1971	7/1/1971	11th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Finschhafen			3/9/1970	4/7/1970	7th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fire Support Base (FSB) Ripcord		Thua Thien Province	7/1/1970	7/23/1970	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne						Operation in conjuction with	Preliminary Checklist Of

					Division (USA)							TEXAS STAR	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fish Hook	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/10/1965	12/14/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fish Hook II	II	Binh Dinh Province	12/14/1965	12/16/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fitchburg	111	Tay Ninh Province	11/25/1966	4/8/1967	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)						search and destroy operation; later phase a cover to put the 196th Infantry Brigade in position for CEDAR FALLS		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaations In Southeast Asia
Flaming Dart	DRV	Dong Hoi; North Vietnam			USAF	PAVN/ VC		8 USAF	109 USAF			Camp Holloway and the Pleiku airfield on February 7, 1965. They killed 8, & wounded 109, while	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Flaming Dart II	DRV	North Vietnam						23 USA			of Americans at Qui Nhon	This operation was ordered 48 hours after FLAMING DART to retaliate for the killing of 23 Americans at Qui Nhon. It is often explained as the onset of ROLLING THUNDER	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Flip Flop	111	Binh Duong Province	10/15/1965	10/15/1965	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy and security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Florida	I	Thua Thien Province	6/9/1966	6/12/1966	USMC						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fly Low	111	Binh Duong Province	10/16/1965	10/16/1965	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

											Operations In Southeast Asia
lying Finn	111	Tay Ninh Province - War Zone C	1/5/1970	1/8/1970	2d Battalion, 5th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)				destruction of 2d Battalion, 95C Regiment		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tying Tiger VI	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/9/1966		ROK Capitol Division				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Footboy	DRV	North Vietnam and North Vietnamese waters			MACSOG				to collect intelligence, conduct psychological warfare operations, and participate in other activities to creat dissension among the populace and to divert North Vietnamese resources	Covert operations in North Vietnam and North Vietnamese waters for the purpose of collecting intelligence, conducting psychological warfare operations, and other activities to create dissension among the populace, and for diversion of North Vietnamese resources. Included Operations PLOWMAN (maritime operations), HUMIDOR (psychological operations), TIMBERWORK (infiltration of guerrilla teams), and MIDRIFF.	
Ford	I	Thua Thien Province	3/10/1968		1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Formation Leader	1		10/17/1967	10/24/1967	2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)				amphibious and heliborne assault, search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Forrest	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	11/23/1967		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; A Squadron, 3d Cavalry Regiment				rice denial operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Forsythe Grove	1	Ouang Nam Province	6/30/1969		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)				clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Fort Nisqually		Binh Duong Province; from Bear Cat to Dau Tieng	11/28/1966	5/14/1967	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Deployment of 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Divisionfrom Bear Cat to Dau Tieng, November 20 - December 22, 1966, and operations	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fort Smith	111	Hau Nghia Province along Highway 1	6/3/1966	7/3/1966	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy and pacification operation along Highway 1		Preliiminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fort Wayne	111	Bien Hao Province	5/1/1967	5/4/1967	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fortress Ridge	I		12/21/1967	12/24/1967	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fortress Sentry	I		9/17/1967		2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Aisa
Foster	1	Quang Nam Province	11/13/1967	11/30/1967	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United Stattes Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Frag Order 12 - 65		Phuoc Thanh Province	8/7/1965	8/11/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations On Southeast Asia
Frag Order 15 - 65	111	Bien Hoa Province - War Zone D	10/4/1965	10/5/1965						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Francis Marion	11	Cambodian Border of the Pleiku Province; Pleiku and Kontum Provinces - Ia Drang Valley, near Chu Pong massif	4/5/1967	10/12/1967		1st and 10th PAVN Divisions; (95B PAVN Regiment, 32d PAVN Regiemtn, 32d PAVN Regiemtn, 32d PAVN Regiment)			1,203 (PAVN)	search and destroy operation; To Prevent the 1st and 10th PAVN Divisions from pushing into the Central Highlands	HOUSTON with the 1st Brigade patrolling	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of

					(3/8th)); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						and air strikes. By early fall, it was	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Franklin / Lien Ket 50	I	Quang Ngai Province	7/26/1966	7/29/1966	1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fredenhall Gold	II	Pleiku Province	5/18/1970		4th Infantry Division					security and combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Frederick Hall	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	3/18/1969		196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 5th ARVN Regiment					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Freedom Deal or Menu / Freedom Deal	Cambodia	Cambodia		8/14/1973	USAF					USAF Operations in support of the Cambodian army		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fremont	I	Quang Tri And Thua Thien Provinces	7/10/1967		4th Marines, 3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Frequent Wind	111	South Vietnam - Saigon area, War Zone C	4/29/1975		Task Force 76, US 7th Fleet; USAF	PAVN				area in the final hours before the city was captured.	RVN aircrews had jettisoned bombs and fuel tanks on the runways leaving them unusable. Americans and endangered South Vietnamese had to be evacuated by helicopter. 865	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States

Presno (Quang Ngai Province)	Province	3/0/1900 3/10/1900	(HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fresno (Hau Nghia Province) Fresno (Quang	III Hau Nghia Province	7/13/1966 7/15/1966 9/8/1966 9/16/1966	27th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary
resh Start	III War Zone C	1/29/1970 4/30/1970	0 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)				land clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
								demolition teams. A large-scale airlift from the U.S. Embassy had never been planned, but when the Marine commander learned that several thousand Vietnamese and Americans were stranded in the compound, he directed helicpters there. Only one CH- 53 could land in the courtyard and the roof would only support CH-46s. As it got dark and thunderstorms moved in, the crowd outside the embassy left, but flying became much more difficult. Flights continued through the night with only an hour pause while the Marines were evacuated from the DAO. Meanwhile, Washington feared that refugee flights might continue forever, and at 0430 the pilots were ordered to only fly out Americans. By 0500 the last Ambassador Martin were flown from the ast helicopters loaded the Marine security force and left for the fleet. About 420 Vietnamese were left in the compound and thousands more in Saigon. 978 Americans and about 1,100 Vietnamese	

Frisk	111	Binh Duong Province	12/11/1965		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Frisk II	111	Binh Duong Province	12/17/1965		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					reconnaissance operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fulton	II	Khanh Hoa, Tuyen Doc & Ninh Thuan Provinces			1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Fulton Square	I	Quang Tri Province	10/22/1969	1/18/1970	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					search and clear, reconnaissance in force, rocket suppression, rice denial, and security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gadsen	111	Tay Ninh Province - War Zone C	2/1/1967		25th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					search and destroy operation	predecessor to JUNCTION CITY	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gaffey Blue	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/15/1969		1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					clear and seach operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gallup	111		8/15/1966	8/19/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Game Warden	IV	Mekong Delta	12/18/1965		River Patrol Force (USN) (Task Force 116, est. December 18, 1965)	vc					This operation formed when it became obvious that Operation MARKET TIME, while successful at sea, did not work well on the inland waterways. The Navy adopted fiberglass-hulled river patrol boats (PBRs) to operate in the shallow water. These boats were based around either landing ship tanks (LTSs) or at shore installations. Bell UH-1B Iroqois helicopters, organized in Helicopter Attack Light Squadron 3 (HAL-3), provided air support and were stationed with the PBRs. VAL-4 (Navy Attack Light Squadron	Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

											4), which consisted of 0V-10 Broncos, bridged the gap between helicopter and jet. The operation included day and night patrols to inspect Vietnamese river craft, enforce curfews, establish ambushes, support Allied troops ashore, minesweep the Lon Tao channel, and insert SEALs in Mekong Delta. In 1968 parts of GAME WARDEN was combined with other task forces to conduct SEALORDS. After Vietnamization, GAME WARDEN shifted material to the South Vietnames Navy (VNN). By December 1970, Task Force 116 was disestablished.	
Garden City	IV				9th Infantry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Garfield	II	Darlac Province - northwest of Ban Me Thuot	2/25/1966	3/24/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 23d ARVN Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Garrad Bay	I	Quang Nam Province	10/25/1968	11/16/1968	2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gatling	&	Phase I: Lam Dong Province; Phase II: Binh Tuy and Binh Thuan Provinces	2/1/1967	2/15/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Phase I: February 1 - 5, 1967. Phase II: February 5 - 15, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gator			1/14/1968	1/14/1968	1st Battalion, 6th Infantry, 198th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gem	I	Quang Nam Province	7/12/1967	7/15/1967	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					blocking operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Geneva Park	I	Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces	3/18/1969	3/1/1971	198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

												Southeast Asia
èeorgia	1	Quang Nam and Quang Ngai Provinces - vicinity of An Hoa	4/21/1966	5/10/1966	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Georgia Tar	1	Quang Tri Province - northeast of Khe Sanh	7/16/1969	9/25/1969	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Geraldton	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	6/15/1967	6/21/1967	1st Australian Task Force					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Geronimo I	11	Phu Yen Province	10/30/1966		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Siant Slingshot	IV	Mekong Delta; Parrot's Beak, Vam Co River, not far from Ben Luc	12/6/1968		USN, SEALORDS (Task Force 194)	vc				Co River and make these rivers accesible to the local inhabitants.	In this area the Vam Co River flowed from converging routes on either side of the Parrot's Beak. In this pocket of Cambodian territory, Communists could establish base camps not far from the RVN capital at Saigon. Infiltration was great in this area and GIANT SLINGSHOT sought to stop the Communists and open the rivers to locals.	
Gibraltar	11	Binh Dinh Province - Song Con River Valleynorthwest of An Khe	9/18/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					main force battalion operating northeast of An	Part of Operation HIGHLAND. On September 18-19, the 2d Battalion/ 502d Airborne Infantry was heavily engaged	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ginger			7/17/1969	8/7/1969	B Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					Pacification operaiton in Duc Thanh District		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gisborne			2/28/1970		6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Give Up	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/6/1965		2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 5th Cavalry (USA)					reconnaissance		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

	1		I	1		1		1	Г I	1	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1	Southeast Asia
Gladiator	111	Binh Duong Province	12/6/1965	12/6/1965	2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Glenn	I	Quang Nam Province	12/17/1966	12/21/1966	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Glenn Burnie	111		1/2/1967	1/3/1967	3d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Goethals	II		7/15/1967	7/15/1967	Mobile Strike Force (5th Special Forces)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Fleece	I	south of Danang			III Marine Amphibious Force						to protect rice harvest from VC seizure	September 1965	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Fleece (1968)			9/26/1968	11/17/1968	2d Battalion, 1st Infantry (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Fleece (or Golden Fleece 7 - 1)/ Lien Ket 60	I	Quang Ngai Province	9/16/1966	9/27/1966	1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 4th ARVN Regiment						search and destroy and security operation; to protect rice crop in Moc Duc Region		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Fleece 196 - 1	I	Quang Ngai Province	4/20/1967	4/23/1967	3d Battalion, 21st Infantry, 196th Infantry Brigade (USA)						security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Sword			9/16/1968	10/19/1968	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division							Movement of the 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division to Northern I CTZ and the 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division to III CTZ	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Golden Valley		Quang Tin Province - Kham Duc Special Forces Camp	5/10/1968	5/12/1968	23d Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 1st Infantry, 196th Infantry Brigade (USA); Company A, 1st Battalion, 46th Infantry (USA); Battery A, 3d Battalion, 82d Artillery						combat operations; relieve, reinforce Khum Duc CIDG	The enemy surrounded the camp and the extraction appears to have been confused	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

	1		I		(USA)	I	I	1	1	I I		l -	1	1
Good Friend I	II	Cam Ranh Bay			2d Battalion, 502d Infantry, 1st Brigade, 101st Infantry Division (USA)								Battalion relieved 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry and secured area for arrival of 2d ROK Marine Brigade	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Good Friend II	II	vicinity of Qui Nhon	10/1/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC): 22d ARVN Division							to permit the deployment of the ROK Capitol Division	Operation in conjucture with the 22d ARVN division	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Good Luck	Laos	Laos; Plaine des Jarres region			USAF								USAF operations against the North Vietnamese and Pathet Lao forces in the Plaine des Jarres region of Laos	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations
Goodwood	111	Bien Hoa Province	12/3/1968	2/17/1969	1st and 9th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment							reconnaissance in force	December 3, 1968 - January 1, 1969 (1st RAR); January 1 - February 17, 1969 (9th RAR); January 13 - 27, 1969 (1st RAR)	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Grand	I	Quang Nam Province	4/21/1967		3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Granite	I	Thua Thien Province	10/25/1967		4th Marines (HQ); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC): 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); ARVN									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Great Bend	111		6/13/1967		9th Infantry Division (USA)							search and destroy		Preliiminary Checklist Of United States Miliaty Operations In Southeast Asia
Greely	Π	Kontum Province - Dak To area	6/16/1967		173d Airborne Brigade (1st and 2d Battalions, 503d Infantry (1/503d and 2/503d), 4th Battalion, 503d Infantry (4/503)) (USA); 4th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Cavalry Division (1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (1/12th) and 3d Brigade) (USA); 5th and 8th ARVN Airborne Battalions; 42d	24th PAVN Regiment						search and destroy operation; to stop a PAVN attack on Dak To	In one of the bloodiest battles of the war, Alpha Company, 2/503d fought a battalion of the 24th PAVN Regiment. Though the USA claimed 513 PAVN troops were killed, only 75 bodies were found. 76 USA paratroopers were killed and 23 wounded. Because it appeared that an entire PAVN Division was present, the USA tried to force a decisive battle in the area. The 1/12th was	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

				ARVN Regiment; 5th and 8th ARVN Airborne Battalions						airlifted directly into combat, and soon the 3d Brigade began a search-and-destroy. Later, the rest of the 173d entered Kontum. On 10 July, the 4/503d suffered heavy casualties from mortar and gun fire. The survivors of th 4/503d withdrew to Dak To. Later both the 4th Division and 173d Airborne troops suffered heavy casualties while attacking bunkers. The 3d Brigade and its Special Forces- Civilian Irregular Defense Group force ambushed a PAVN unit. Meanwhile, the fighting surrounding Dak To continued. By September the 173d Airborne had been so depleted that the unit withdrew to the coast. Though it was believed the 4th Division could handle the situation, conflict continued. Eventually GREELY was combined with FRANCIS MARION into MAC ARTHUR for the decisive battle of Dak To.	
Green Ax	II	Pleiku Province	6/21/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Battalions, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Green Leaf	111		2/5/1967						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Green River	I	Quang Tri Province - DMZ Area	1/19/1970	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Ace		Pleiku Province	8/4/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA); 1st and 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Greene Basket	П	Pleiku Province	5/15/1969		3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					clear and search operation		Prelliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Bear	II	Kontum and Pleiku provinces	10/16/1969		3d Brigde, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA); 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA); 1st and 2d Battalions, 35th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Blue	II	Darlac Province	1/31/1969	2/25/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Bullet	11	Pleiku Province	10/20/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Cyclone	II	Pleiku Province	2/7/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation	suspended on March 4	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Duece	II	Pleiku Province	1/30/1970		3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Gallop	II	Pleiku Province	5/18/1969	6/30/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA)					clear and search operation	alternative dates: June 1 - August 2, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Hurricane	II	Pleiku Province	3/19/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Jack (1969)			7/15/1969	7/31/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Greene Jack (1970)	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/28/1970		IFFV (HQ); 3d Battalion, 306th Airborne Infantry (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Lightning	II	Binh Dinh Province	1/1/1971		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Lion	II	Pleiku Province	4/21/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Battalions, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Orange	II	Pleiku Province	4/14/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry					clear and search operation	suspended April 21 - 27, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Orange II	11	Pleiku Province	5/2/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Orange III	II	Pleiku Province	5/5/1969		3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Queen	II	Darlac Province	2/1/1969		3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Queen II			4/30/1969	5/14/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Storm	II	Binh Dinh, Phu Bon, and Pleiku Provinces	2/6/1971		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Storm / Greene Thunder	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	1/31/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Greene Sure	II	Binh Dinh Province	3/14/1971		173d Airborne Brigade							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

												Operations In Southeast Asi
Greene Thunder	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	1/31/1969	2/17/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation	see Operation GREENE STORM / GREEN THUNDER	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Greene Thunder I	11	Pleiku Province	2/28/1969	4/2/1969	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Greene Tornado	11	Pleiku Province	2/25/1969	2/27/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Greene Typhoon	11	Pleiku Province	4/17/1969	5/1/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry Division (USA)					clear and search operation	April 17 - 21, 1969 and April 27 - May 1, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Greene Typhoon II	11	Pleiku Province	5/5/1969	6/21/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry Division					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Gulf	I	Quang Nam Province	5/3/1967	5/7/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Haeng Ho 6	11	Binh Dinh Province	9/23/1966	11/9/1966	ROK Capital Division				1,161			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Hall	11	west-southwest of Cam Ranh Bay	12/18/1967	1/5/1968	5th Special Forces Group (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Hamilton		Xuyen Moc District	4/3/1970	4/24/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation in Xuyen Moc District	following Operation HAMMERSLEY	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Hamilton II / Buchanan II	11		3/27/1966	5/5/1966	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Hammersley			2/10/1970	3/3/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

												Southeast Asia
Hancock Dragon	II	Pleiku Province	11/18/1970		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA); 2d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (joined December 24, 1970)					combat and security operation	Operation PARKS SILVER was redesignated HANCOCK DRAGON onNovember 18, 1970	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Eagle	11	Binh Thuan Province	2/3/1969	2/20/1969	Task Force South (HQ); 3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Eagle III	11	Binh Thuan Province	3/23/1969	3/31/1969	3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Flame	11	Binh Thuan Province	9/27/1969	10/7/1969	3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Gold	11	Binh Thuan Province	7/5/1970	7/21/1970	Task Force South (HQ); 1st Battalion, 50th Infantry (USA); 3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Hawk	11	Binh Thuan Province	6/16/1970	6/30/1970	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock I	II	Darlac Province; north of Ban Me Thout	4/26/1967	5/22/1967	3d Battalion, 8th Infantry, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 45th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Knight	II	Lam Dong Province	1/31/1969	2/12/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (HQ); 3d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Knight II	11	Lam Dong and Tuyen Duc Provinces	3/23/1969	3/28/1969	3d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry, 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Knight III	11	Lam Dong Province	4/3/1969	4/7/1969	3d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hancock Queen	11	Binh Thuan, Binh Tuy, and	3/4/1967	3/22/1967	Task Force South (HQ); 3d							Preliminary Checklist Of

				Page 9	0 of 215
					United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
			search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
			Pacification		Oreliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
			search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

		Lam Dong Provinces			Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry, 173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry, 101st Airborne Division (USA)							United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hang Over	11	Ninh Thuan Province	1/3/1966	1/8/1966	2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Happy Valley	11	Binh Dinh Province - Vinh Thanh Valley (Happy Valley)	10/13/1965	10/31/1965	1st Battalion, 5th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					Pacification		Oreliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hard Rock			9/26/1965	9/27/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hardihood	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	5/16/1966	6/8/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); Australian					movement of 1st Australian Task Force to base camp at Ba Ria		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hardin Falls	1	Quang Tin Province	12/1/1968	2/28/1969	198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Harmon Green	II and III	Binh Tuy, Lam Dong, and Tuyen Duc Provinces	6/18/1968		1st and 3d Battalions, 503d Airborne Infantry, 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Harrisburg	111	Bien Hoa Province	3/7/1968		199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate, USA); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Harrison	11	Phu Yen Province - south of Tuy Hoa	2/21/1966		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d ROK Marine Brigade; 47th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy	follow-on to Operation JEFFERSON / VAN BUREN	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hartle Green	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Provinces		11/24/1969	4th Infantry Division					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Harvest			10/25/1968	11/2/1968	3d Battalion,					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary

				Royal Australian Regiment						and interdiction operation		Checklist Of United States Military OperationsIn Southeast Asia
Harvest Moon		Quang Nam Province; Phuoc Ha Valley, south of Da Nang	12/8/1965	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st ARVN Regiment; 1st Battalion, 6th ARVN Regiment; 11th ARVN Ranger Battalion	vc		51 (USMC)	256 (USMC)	407 (VC)		This operation resulted from Johnson's decision to commit ground troops and was a test of Westmoreland's strategy using search- and-destory missions. It also tested the Marine tactics and equiptment. The ARVN units attacked on their way to the operation, and had to be relieved by the Marines later. The Marines later. The Marines later. The Marines later. The Marines operated under a temporary command structure called Task Force DELTA. They were supposed to trap the VC from the flank and rear, but also had to becember they counterattacked overland. The Special Landing Force (SLF) had difficulty securing its landing zones until the VC withdrew into the PAuce Haven the VC had already pulled out. During this operation, the Marines learned much about coordinating atdaxs and air support and advanced planning.	Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Harvest Moon (1967)	111		4/2/1967	5th Special Forces Group						parachute assault		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hastings / Deckhouse II		Quang Tri Province, between Route 9 and the DMZ; Ngan Valley ("Helicopter Valley")	7/7/1966	Task Force DELTA, 4th Marines (HO, USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 9th Marines	PAVN		126 (USMC)	498 (USMC)	800-882 (PAVN)	operation; combating PAVN thrust across the DMZ; redesignated Operation PRAIRIE on August 3, 1966	Because Westmoreland disagreed with the Marine emphasis on counterinsurgency over large-unit operations against PAVN forces, he launched them on reconnaisance operations in the Quang Tri Province to measure PAVN buildup. The code name for these	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary

					(USMC): 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC): 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC) (joined 7/20 and 7/21); 1st ARVN Division; VMC							operations becam HASTINGS. Throughout the extent of HASTINGS, fighting occurred between Route 9 and the DMZ. The well- equiped PAVN division often ambushed the Marines. For the first time in the war, B- 52s bombed the DMZ. Some of the heaviest fighting occurred the 12-25 July. The largest and most violent operation during the war at that time, HASTINGS ended the Marine emphasis on pacification and forced them to respond to the North Vietnamese and an expanded war.	Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hat Dich			7/17/1969	7/31/1969	9th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						reconnaissance in force operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hattiesburg	111	Tay Ninh Province	3/1/1966	3/5/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hattiesburg (1967)	111		3/26/1967	3/28/1967	USA						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Haverford	111	Gia Donh and Long An Provinces	1/13/1968	2/2/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Haverford I	111	Gia Dinh and Long An Provinces	2/4/1968	2/18/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaitons In Southeast Asia
Hawkesbury	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	9/12/1968	9/14/1968	1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; 4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion						Reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hawthorne / Dan Tang 61	11	Kontum Province, near Dak To and at the Tou Morong Special Forces camp	6/1/1966		101st Airborne Division, (1/327th Infantry, 2/502d Infantry, and 2/327th Infantry	24th PAVN Regiment		50+ (USA)	200 (USA)	500-531 (PAVN)	conduct search and destroy operations; To rescue the Tou Morong Special Forces camp, First Battle for Dak To	at the Tou Morong	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia

					(USA)); 1st Battalion, 5th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 42d Regiment (ARVN); 21st ARVN Ranger Battalion						and the 1/327th and the 1st battalion, 42d Regiment ARVN fought to evacuate the garrison. Afterwards, the 1/327th followed the PAVN into the surrounding area. The PAVN attacked an artillery position. On the 7 June they seriously injured the 1/327th when it wandered into a PAVN base camp. The 2/502d was sent into the battle, and this additional infantry combined with artillery bombarment saved the 1/327th. The PAVN continued to attack at night and nearly overran a USA night position. The remaining 1/327th once again found the PAVN continued to attack at night and nearly overran a USA night position. The remaining 1/327th once again found the PAVN continued blocking force from Dak To. In an attempt to entrap the PAVN Regiment, the 101st's 2/327th and a Mere flowm in. Airstrikes and B-52 sorties resulted in many PAVN casualties. On 17 June, a conflict between a company of the 1/327th and a small PAVN force resulted in the 1st Cavalry gunships firing upon the position. Finally, the PAVN thorew.	Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United Staes Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hayes	11	Kontum Province	7/17/1966	8/1/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					reconnaissance operaiton; screening mission along the Cambodian border west of Dak To and Dak Pek; surveillance of known and suspected infiltration routes		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hayman		Long Son island	11/6/1966		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation on Long Son Island		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hearldsburg	111		11/29/1966							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Helemano	111	Hau Nghia Province	6/17/1966		4th Battalion, 9th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Henderson Hill	I	north central Quang Nam Province	10/23/1968		5th Marine Regiment (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)				700	Search-and-clear operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Henry Clay	11	Binh Dinh, Phu Bon, Phu Yen, Pleiku and Darlac Provinces	7/2/2006	7/30/1966	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (USA)						follow up to Operation NATHAN HALE	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hercules / Drum Head	I	Quang Ngai Province	10/26/1965	10/27/1965	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Herkimer Mountain	1	Quang Tin Province	5/8/1969	7/16/1969	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hickory	111	Bien Hoa Province	10/6/1966	10/15/1966	3d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy, reconnaissance operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Miiltary Operations In Southeast Asia
Hickory / Beau Charger / Lam Son 54		Quang Tri Province	5/16/1967		3d Marine Division (HO, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (HICKORY): 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (HICKORY); 1st and 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (HICKORY): 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (HICKORY): 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (BEAU CHARGER); 5th ARVN regiment (LAM SON 54)						mulitbattalion attack into the DMZ; sweep and clearing operations for project PRACTIVE NINE	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hickory II	I	Quang Tri Province near DMZ	7/14/1967	7/16/1967	9th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Followed by KINGFISHER	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L.

High Tide	111		9/23/1965	9/26/1965						search and destroy operation		Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of
										operation		United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Highland (originally Operation RAMROD)	11	Binh Dinh Province	8/25/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					route security; to open Highway 19 between Qui Nhon and An Khe for debarkation and deployment of the 1st Cavalry Division	Operation GIBRALTAR was a part of this	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hines			2/1/1969		4th Infantry Division (USA)						subordinate operations were the WAYNE series (1st Brigade), the PUTNAM series (2d Brigade), and the GREENE series (3d Brigade)	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoa Xuan Island			12/27/1965	12/27/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoang Dieu 101			12/17/1970	1/19/1971	USMC; ARVN; ROKMC							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoang Dieu 103	I	vicinity of Danang	2/3/1971		III Marine Amphibious Force; 2d ROK Marine Brigade; 51st ARVN Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hobart I			7/24/1966	7/28/1966	6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hobart II			7/28/1966	7/29/1966	6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hodges Black	II	Pleiku Province	10/20/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hollandia		Phouc Tuy Province, Long Hai Peninsula	6/8/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

	1	1						I I	- I			Southeast Asia
Hollingsworth	111	Tay Ninh Province	5/7/1966	5/9/1966	1st Infantry Division (USA)					Four Battalion air assault on suspected communist headquarters		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Holsworthy	111		8/5/1966	8/18/1966	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					cordon and search		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Holt / Lam Son 286	I	Thua Thien Province	7/1/1966	7/6/1966	3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); ARVN					Search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Homecoming		North Vietnam to South Vietnam to the United States	2/12/1973		U.S. POWS					to obtain the release of U.S. POWs and the simultaneous final reduction in active U.S. forces.	of POWs. The first began on 12 February and the last ended a day late on March 29. The POWs were initially received at	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Honolulu	111	Hau Nghia Province - vicininty of Cu Chi	3/14/1966	3/19/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southcost Asia
Hood River	1	Quang Ngai Province	8/2/1967	8/13/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division							Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Hooker I	II	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces, est of Pleiku - Lontum in vicinity of the Cambodian border	6/9/1966	6/21/1966	2d Briagde, 1st Cavalry Diviison (USA)					reconnaisance and security operation; search and destroy operation west of Pleiku - Kontum in vicinity of the Cambodian border		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Of Southeast Asia
Hop Out			11/10/1965	11/13/1965	1st Battalion, 7th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hopscotch	111	Bien Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces	10/4/1965	10/25/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy and area security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoptac	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	6/1/1967	2/7/1968	2d and 3d Brigades, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy and security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoptac I	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	2/7/1968	4/30/1968	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					security operation, security of Dong Tam Base Camp	replaced by Operation KUDZU	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoptac VII	IV	Ding Tuong Province	4/8/1967	4/8/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hoptac XVI	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	5/2/1967	5/3/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hot Foot	111	Binh Duong Province	10/19/1965	10/19/1965	2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Hot Springs / Lien Ket 36	1	Quang Ngai Province	4/12/1966	4/24/1966	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 5th ARVN Regiment; 1st VNMC Battalion; 5th ARVN Airborne Battalion					search and destroy operation; attack on staging area of 1st VC Regiment		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Houston	I	Thua Thien and Quang Nam border region	2/26/1968	9/12/1968	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions,				702	search and destroy / combat operation; clear and search operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of

Page 98 of 215				
United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia				
Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia				
Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia				

					5th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 9th						United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
					Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 13th Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 27th Marines (USMC); 101st Airborne Division (elements, USA)						
Houston (2d Part)	I	Thua Thien Provincce	7/25/1968		26th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 13th Marines (USMC)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Houston I	I	Thua Thien Province	2/26/1968	4/30/1968	5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (USA); 2d Battalion, 502d Airborne Infantry (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast As
Houston II	I	Thua Thien Province	5/1/1968		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)						Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast As
Houston III	I	Thua Thien Province	6/1/1968		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Is Southeast As
Houston IV	I	Thua Thien Province	7/1/1968		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Hughes Black	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/2/1969		2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					Highway security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Humboldt	I	Quang Nam Provinces	4/13/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

					Marines (USMC)							Operations In Southeast Asia
Hump	111	Binh Duong Province - War Zone D	11/5/1965	11/9/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation	173d's first battle took place November 8, 1965 with 1/503d Infantry engagement	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Huntsville	111		9/20/1966	9/22/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 48th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Of Southeast Asia
Idaho Canyon	1	Quang Tri Province	7/23/1969	9/25/1969	3d Regiment (USMC)				565			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Igloo White										sensor delivery operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Imperial Lake	I	Quang Nam Province	9/1/1970	5/12/1971	5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and clear operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Independence	I	Quang Nam Province	2/1/1967		companies of 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Indian Scout	II	Binh Dinh Province	10/20/1965	11/7/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					area security mission; movement of ROK Tiger Division into TAOR		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Indiana	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/28/1966		1st Batalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					reaction operation; reinforcing ARVN Operation QUYET TANG 72		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Inferno				1/7/1969	USAF						This was Operation INFERNO until May 1968, then it became Operation BANISH BEACH. Bulk fuel was dropped from C-130s in concentrated areas. The Operation was deemed cost prohibitive based on analysis of missions flown from April 1968 - August 1968.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Ingham	111		11/18/1966	12/3/1966	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 5th and 6th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Opreations In Southeast Asia
Initiator	111	Long Binh Province	12/16/1966	12/26/1966	199th Infantry Brigade (Light, Separate, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Innamincka			9/7/1968	9/12/1968	4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion							cordon and search and reconnaisance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
lola	111		1/27/1967	2/3/1967	USA						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
lowa	I	Quang Tin Province	4/8/1966	4/10/1966	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)							search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Irish, Task Force			5/24/1969	6/24/1969	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Iron Mountain	I	Quang Ngai Province - Song Tra Khuc River south to MR1/MR2 Border and west to Song Re River	2/28/1969		11th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)						operation	alternative dates March 17, 1969 - March 1, 1971	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Iron Triangle Operation (OPORD 25-65)	111	Binh Duong Province - southwest of Ben Cat, 25 miles northwest of Saigon			173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Iroquois Grove	I	Quang Tri Province	6/15/1969		1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)						clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Irving	II	Binh Dinh Province - central coastal area north of Qhi Nhon	10/1/1966	10/24/1966	1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 22d Division (ARVN) (Operation DAI BANG); ROK Capital Division (Operations MANG HO 6)	18th Regiment, 3d PAVN Division		fewer than 40 killed and wounded	fewer than 40 killed and wounded	681 (PAVN)	destroyr operation to clear area around Phu Cat Mountain.	when the 1st Cavalry pushed the PAVN forces back from the	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited

											the 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry reconnaissance team uncovered entrenched PAVN forces. More 1st Cavalry Brigades entered the conflict and support came from artillery, helicopter gunships, and naval gunfire. The most intense fighting of the conflict occurred at Hoa Hoi, where the 7th and 8th battalions of the 18th PAVN Regiment were cornered. Though very few civilians died, 10,000 became refugees. Even though IRVING offered a great display of airmobility and exemplified a combined forces operation, the PAVN were soon back in Kim Son and Suoi Ca. There were 1,000 PAVN POWS.	Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ivy, Task Force			2/2/1971	3/8/1971	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					reconnaissance and surveillance by Company C, 75th Infantry		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Jack Stay		Rung Sat Special Zone	3/26/1966	4/1/1966	USMC; VNMC					search and clear operation along the Long Tau shipping channel by 7th Fleet Amphibious Task Force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Jackson / Lien Ket 54	1	Quang Ngai Province	8/27/1966	8/29/1966	7th Marines (HQ); 3d Battalion (USMC), 5th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 4th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
James Bond	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/4/1966	7/4/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					counterintelligance raid		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Jasper Square	I	Quang Nam Province	4/10/1968	4/14/1968	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Jay / Lam Son 284	I	Thua Thien Province - 10 km northwest of Hue	6/25/1966	7/2/1966	2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

					Marines (USMC)							Operations In Southeast Asi
leb Stuart	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	1/21/1968		1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile)(HQ, USA); 1st and 2d Brigades, 101st Airborne Division				3,268	search and destroy mission; reenforce IIIMAF in area between Quang Tri and Hue / Phu Bai	Operation in I Corps after the PERSHING operstions in II Corps. The 1st Brigade joined the rest of the division after finishing PERSHING II in late February. Terminated at the start of PEGASUS.	Operations In Southeast Asi
leb Stuart III	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	5/17/1968		1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA)				2,114	search and clear; rice denial, and pacification; clear and search operation; included Operation COMMANCHE FALLS I, II, III		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Jefferson	II	Phu Yen Province	1/1/1966		2d ROK Marine Brigade; 47th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation to clear mountainous area along coast south of Tuy Hoa		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Jefferson Glenn/Op Ord 13-70 (Monsoon Jaha 70), formerly TEXAS STAR	1	Thua Thien and Quang Tri Provinces	9/5/1970		101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA); 1st ARVN Infantry Division; 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)	PAVN; VC			2.026 PAVN/VC		This was the last major offensive operation which involved U.S. ground troops. After LAM SON 719, the 101st Airborne Division had been gradually disengaged from the field, but three battalions still fought in JEFFERSON GLENN. Fire support bases were established in Thua Thien and the troops intended to shield Thua Thien and Quang Tri Provinces. Over time the 101st gradually turned the responsibility for fighting over to the ARVM 1st Infantry Division. Eventually the 101st completely disengaged.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Jim Bowie	11	Binh Dinh Province - Uppery Dak Som River Valley	3/ // 1966		1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 3d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
ingle Bells	111		12/19/1965	12/20/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi

John Paul Jones	II	Khanh Hoa, Phu Bon, and Phu Yen Provinces	7/21/1966	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA): 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d ROK Marine Brigade						to secure Tuy Hoa and the Vung Ro Bay Area		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
loliet	111	6 km east of Cu Chi	6/6/1966	4th Battalion, 9th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
unction City		War Zone C, Tay Ninh Province and bordering provinces, 70 miles north of Saigon	2/21/1967	1st, 4th, 9th and 25th Infantry Divisions (USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment; 173d Airborne Brigade; Task Force Alpha's 1st and 5th Battalions (ARVN); 3d Battalion (ARVN); 3d Battalion, 1st Cavalry Regiment (ARVN)	Regiment;		282	1,576	2,728	the Central Office for South Vietnam, the enemy's headquarters in the south; to establish a Special Forces CIDG camp and airfield at Prek Klok from which to monitor enemy movement	March 14; Phase II: March 15-April 15; Phase III: April 16- May 14. As one of the largest Allied offensive operations in the war, JUNCTION CITY involved four ARVN and 22 U.S. battalions. Many of the lessons learned in CEDAR FALLS were applied to this operation. The plan called for blocking positions with the 196th Infantry Brigade in the west	Encyclopedia Of The

			1	1	I I			I	I	Battalion as they built
										a Special Forces base
										camp at Prek Klok.
										JUNCTION CITY
										entered Phase II on 18 March. During this
										time the operation
										focused on clearing
										the eastern sector of
										War Zone C. The 1st
										Brigade, 9th Infantry Division replaced the
										173d Airborne
										Brigade. On 19 March
										the 273d VC
										Regiment nearly
										overran the 9th Infantry's Troop A, 3d
										Squadron, 5th
										Cavalry at Ap Bau
										Bang. Troop B and C
										came to their aid and
										the Air Force conducted air
										support. On the 21
										March, the 273d VC
										Regiment attacked
										the 3d Battalion, 22d
										Infantry and 2d Battalion, 77th
										Artillery of the 4th
										Infantry Division at
										Fire Support Base
										Gold. The base was relieved by the 2d
										Battalion, 34th Armor.
										One final large fight
										occured at LZ
										George. Company B,
										1st Battalion, 26th Infantry came under
										heavy fire. Company
										A had to be sent in to
										relieve them. They
										withdrew to the
										defensive perimeter near the LZ. On 1
										April, the 271st VC
										Regiment and the 1st
										Battalion, 70th VC
										Guards Regiment
										attacked. It took artillery fire,
										helicopter gunships,
										and tactical air
										support to drive them
										off. In an unplanned Phase III one
										mechanized battalion
										from the 25th
										Infantry Division and
										an ARVN battalion
										continued to sweep
										through War Zone C, but discovered very
										little. As a result of
										JUNCTION CITY, the
										Communists lost
										many troops.
										However, although the VC 9th Division
										was greatly depleted,
I		1	1			 l i		 I	I	

											within a year they would be back for the Tet Offensive. Also, Gen. Giap realized the vulnerability of a headquarters in South Vietnam, and after JUNCTION CITY he moved it to Cambodia VC headquarters in Cambodia meant that the U.S. could not attack without expanding to large- scale operations outside of Vietnam. Thus the Allies only had the option to use a defensive campaign.	
Kaena	111	Hau Nghia Province	4/13/1966	4/14/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation in support of Operation Makaha		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kahala	111	Hau Nghia Province - vicinity of Cu Chi	4/16/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kahana I and II	111	Long Khanh and Binh Tuy Provinces	7/2/1966		25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kahuku	111	west of Cu Chi	4/6/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ); 49th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kailua	111	Hau Nghia Province	10/11/1966	11/14/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kalamazoo			4/13/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 5th Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kalihi		Fillhol Plantation	9/15/1966	11/14/1966	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kam	11		1/20/1966	1/24/1966	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Kam II	н		1/29/1966	1/31/1966	USA					search operation		Preliiminary Checklist Of United States Military
Kam III	11		2/9/1966	2/21/1966	USA			 	 	Secuirty operation		Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military
												Operations In Southeast Asia
Kamehameha	II		3/15/1966									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Is Southeast Asia
Kamehameha I	II	Pleiku Province	1/20/1966	1/24/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					route security on Highway 19		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Millitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Kamehameha II	II	Pleiku Province	1/29/1966	1/31/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					route security on Highway 19		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kamehameha III	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Province	2/9/1966	2/21/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					route security on Highway 19		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kamuela		Upper Boi Loi Woods and Ben Cui Plantation	9/19/1966		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operations and reconnaisance		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kansas			6/22/1966									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kathy	111	Capitol Military District	9/28/1966		ARVN Airborne Division (HQ); 2d and 8th ARVN Airborne Battalions							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Katum	111	Tay Ninh Province	9/27/1971		3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					Withdrawal of US personnel from FSB Katum in Tay Ninh Province near Cambodian border		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kawela	111	Iron Triangle area	6/10/1967		25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation in Iron Triangle area	included in Operation BARKING SANDS	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keepout											seeding of Parrot's Beak area with anti-	Preliminary Checklist Of

											personnel mines in 1968	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kelley Hill	111		1/3/1967	1/8/1967	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kenmore	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	9/29/1967	10/11/1967	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiments					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kent	I	Quang Ngai Province	10/8/1966	10/15/1966	2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kentucky	I	Quang Tri Province; Con Thien area of the DMZ	11/1/1967	2/28/1969	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st & 2d Battalions, 2dt Marines (USMC); 1st & Battalion (USMC); 1st Battalion (USMC); 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)				3,921	search and destroy operation; clear and search operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kentucky Cougar	111	Gia Dinh, Tay Ninh, and Binh Long Provinces	6/22/1969	1/31/1970	3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						"Battle of Binh Long" August 1969.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kentucky Jumper	I	Thua Thien Province	2/28/1969	8/15/1969	101st Airborne Division (USA); 9th Infantry Division (cavalry elements); 3d ARVN Regiement					clear and search operation	Operations APACHE SNOW and MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS were part of this operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keperra			1/23/1970	2/14/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					cordon and search and reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kern	I	Quang Ngai Province	10/1/2066	10/25/1966	9th Marines (USMC, HQ); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

							Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Blue Jay	2/1/1970	4/15/1970 redeployment (Increment III): 1st Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Cardinal	9/18/1969	12/15/1969 redeployment (Increment II): 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division (USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Eagle	7/1/1969	8/31/1969 redeployment (Increment I): 9th Infantry Division (USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Mallard	12/1/1971	1/31/1972 redeployment (Increment X): 101st Airborne Division (USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Oriole (Alpha)	5/1/1971	6/30/1971 redeployment (Increment VII): three infantry battalions and one air cavalry squadron					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Oriole (Bravo)	7/1/1971	8/31/1971 redeployment (Increment VIII): 173 Airborne Brigade (USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Oriole (Charlie)	9/1/1971	11/30/1971 redeployment (Increment IX): 23d Infantry Division (USA), 11th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA) and 198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Owl	2/1/1972						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Pelican		11/30/1972 redeployment (Increment XIV): miscellaneous units					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Keystone Pheasant	5/1/1972	6/30/1972 redeployment (Increment XII): 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA): 196th Infantry Brigade					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

				(Light, USA); four infantry battalions								
Keystone Robin (Alpha)		7/1/1970	10/15/1970	redeployment (Increment IV): 3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA): 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate, USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Miliary Operations In Southeast Asi
Keystone Robin (Bravo)		10/16/1970	12/31/1970	redeployment (Increment V): 4th Infantry (USA); 25th Infantry Division (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Keystone Robin (Charlie)		1/1/1971	4/30/1971	redeployment (Increment VI): 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Keystone Wren		7/1/1972	8/31/1972	redeplyment (Increment XIII): two infantry battalions								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Khe Sanh, Siege of	Khe Sanh	1/21/1968	4/8/1968	26th Marine Regiment (USMC); 1st Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC); 37th ARVN Ranger Battalion; 1st Battalion, 13th Marine Artillery (USMC)	304th "Delta" Division (PAVN); 325th "Gold Star" Division (PAVN); 324B Division (PAVN); 68th Artillery Regiment (PAVN); 16th Artillery Regiment (PAVN)		199 (USMC); 43 (ARVN)	830 (USMC); 184 (ARVN)	10,000- 15,000	to defend Khe Sanh against the Communists	The siege of Khe Sanh was often paralleled with the battle of Dien Bien Phu. However, at Khe Sanh, the Marines continued to hold outposts at hills 861, 881, 558, and 950. This allowed them to keep the valley floor under surveillance. The conflict began on 21 January when several hundred rockets hit Khe Sanh and destroyed much of the Marine's fuel supply. The PAVN overran the CIDG camp at Lang Vei and settled in for the siege by building trenches, zigzag approaches, and parallels. The 304th PAVN Division attacked ARVN 34th Ranger positions in the only serious ground assault of the siege. They were beaten back by the Allies. On April 1, Operation Pegasus worked to reopen Route 9. Finally on 8 April, the 2d	

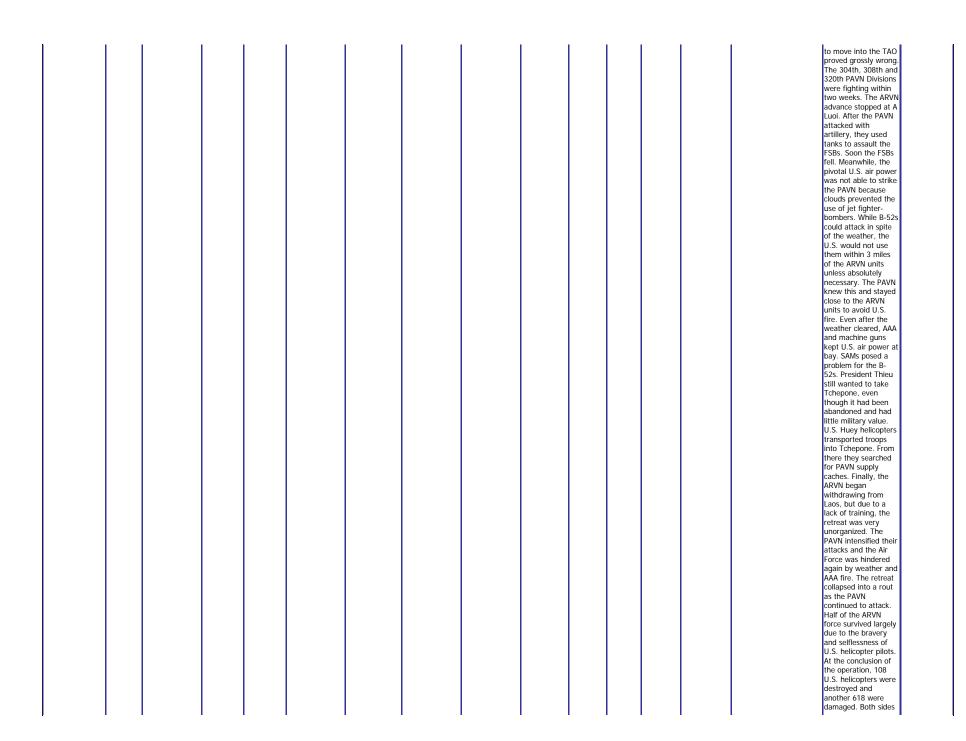
												Battalion, 7th Cavalry reached the Marines and the siege ended. There is controversy as to what the PAVN goal was at Khe Sanh. Gen. Giap claims it was a diversion to keep the U.S. occupied while the VC and PAVN set up the Tet offensive. The United States believed at the time that the PAVN were really attempting to take Khe Sanh and carry out a Dien Bien Phu. In the end, the Marines held the outpost, but the Communists succeeded in distracting the U.S. long enough to move a great amount of men and supplies into place for the Tet offensive in 1968.	
Kien Giang 9-1	IV	Dinh Truong Province	11/16/1967		2d and 3d Brigades, 9th Infantry Division (USA); 7th ARVN Division; 9th ARVN Division; 5th VNMC Battalion; US Navy Task Force 117								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
King Hit		Xa An Nhut	12/10/1968	12/11/1968	9th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						village cordon and search of Xa An Nhut		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kingfisher		Quang Tri Province, near DMZ	7/16/1967	10/31/1967		PAVN (specifically 90th and 812th Regiments)		340 (USMC)	1,462 (USMC)	1,117 (PAVN)	stop entry of the PAVN into Quang Tri Province	Up until 28 July, there was very little contact with the PAVN. However, the 2/9 went into the DMZ and came under PAVN fire along Route 606. Air Strikes were sent to provide support and Company M of the 3/4 also lent assistance. However, because of a great many casualties, the 2/9 could not move south until defenses were strengthened and medevac could fly in. The RVN really wanted a win at Con Thien to boost their elections. The most effective enemy attack occurred on election day. They destroyed much at	Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social &

Kings	1	Quang Nam Province - 25 km south- southwest of Danang	3/20/1966	3/28/1966	5th Battalion,				 	search and destroy	on a job well done. KINGFISHER was followed by KENTUCKY and LANCASTER.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary
											casualties. The 3/26 drew back and the 2/4 began a search- and-destory operation. They engaged the 90th PAVN Regiment, but at dusk had to pull back. The PAVN mounted three more failed attacks on Con Thien, expending much firepower. The USMC retaliated with one of the greatest concentrations of firepower in support of a single division in the War. Still, the 2/4 lost about half of its men to death and injuries. Again on the 14 October the 2/4 confronted a PAVN force, and though it pushed back the attackers from Con Thien, the Marines suffered heavy casualties. During the last major conflict of the operation, the 2/9 dropped to fewer than 300 men. The 2/4 moved back to Dong Ha as regimental reserve. After KINGFISHER, Gen. Cushman congratulated the 2/4	

Кірара	ш	Filhol Plantation	8/31/1966		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kittyhawk	111	Ling Khanh, Phuoc Tuy, etc. Provinces	4/20/1967		9th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry (USA); 3d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy and reconnaissance operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kittyhawk (2nd part)	111	Long Khanh Province	5/18/1967	3/21/1968	9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation	security for Black Horse Camp	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military In Southeast Asia
Klamath Falls	&	Binh Thuan, Lam Dong, and Binh Tuy Provinces	12/1/1967		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Squadron, 7th Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Knox	11		3/3/1967	4/3/1967	DELTA Teams							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Knox (2nd Part)	1	Thua Thien Province	10/24/1967		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalions, 11th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Koko Head	111	Hau Nghia and Binh Duong Provinces	7/23/1966	8/6/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	formerly Operation Mokuleia; redesignated July 23, 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kokuliea	111	Hau Nghia and Binh Duong Provinces	7/14/1966	7/22/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kolchak I	111	Hau Nghia Province	2/26/1966	2/28/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kole Kole	111	Hau Nghia, Tay Ninh, and Binh Duong Provinces	5/13/1967	12/7/1967	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)				645	search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kosciusko			6/15/1968	6/20/1968	4th RAR/NZ					reconnaisance in force		Preliminary

					(ANZAC) Battalion					operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kramer White	II	Pleiku Province	10/16/1969		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA)					screening operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kudzu	IV	Dinh Truong Province	5/1/1968	11/20/1968	9th Infantry Division					security operation; security of the Dong Tam base; reconnaissance in force; replaced Operation HOPTAC I		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kudzu II	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	11/20/1968		9th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Kunia	111	Tay Ninh and Binh Duong Provinces	5/19/1967		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division					search and destroy operation in the Ho Bo Woods, Bui Loi Woods, Filhol Plantation, and the Iron Triangle.	Included operations KAWELA, AKUMA, WAIMEA, and KUNIA	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Oeprations In Southeast Asia
Lafayette	I	Quang Nam Province	2/25/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st-2d- 3d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lahaina	111	Hau Nghia Province	8/7/1966	9/1/1966	2d Battalion, 27th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					pacification operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lake	I	Quang Ngai Province	7/6/1967		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 138	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	10/11/1967	10/20/1967	two ARVN battalions						operation conducted by the ARVN north of Operation MEDINA	Preliminary Checklis Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 245	I	Thua Thien Province	8/2/1968	4/24/1969	ARVN 54th Regiment				638			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lam Son 261	I	Thua Thien and Quang Tri Provinces	9/11/1968		Regiment				724			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lam Son 271	I	Quang Tri Province	10/16/1968	4/24/1969	ARVN 2d Regiment				603			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton

Lam Son 277	I	Quang Tri Province	4/22/1969	6/20/1969	ARVN 2d Regiment						541			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lam Son 67	111	Binh Duong and Bien Hoa Provinces	2/7/1967	1/31/1968	2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division (USA): 5th ARVN Division; 18th ARVN Division; 3d VNMC Battalion							security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 68	111	Bien Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces	2/1/1968	3/10/1968	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Division; 18th ARVN Division							search and destroy; suspended March 10, 1968		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 719		southern Laos across from the two northern provinces of the RVN	1/30/1971		101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA); USA air support; ARVN	304th, 308th & 320th PAVN Divisions		1,764 (ARVN): 215- 253 (USA)	3,000- 3,400+ (ARVN); 1,149 (USA)	2,500+ (ARVN)	19,360- 20,000 PAVN	To curtail southbound shipments of supplies down the Ho Chi Minh Trail; to capture Tchepone in Laos and destroy supplies in Base Area 604 and Base Area 611; to sever the Ho Chi Minh Trail	was well under way as U.S. troops continued to withdraw. Meanwhile, the Ho Chi Minh Trail was still being used heavily to transport troops and supplies. The Cooper-Church Amendmednt would not allow the use of U.S. ground forces in	Summers; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia



Lam Son 719		Quang Tri and	1/30/1971	4/6/1071	1st Brigade, 5th						claimed a victory in the operation. President Nixon reported the success of Vietnamization while in Ha Noi the operation was termed the "heaviest defeat ever" for the Allies. However, the ARVN dependence on U.S. air support and fire was once again revealed. 20,000 ARVN and	Preliminary
(U.S.) Part I		Thua Thien Provinces	1/30/17/1	4/0/17/1	Infantry Division (USA); 11th Infantry Brigade (Light)(USA); 101st Airborne Division (USA)						9,000 US troops reactivated the former American base at Khe Sanh and pushed up to the Loatian border	Checklist Of United States Military Oeprations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 719 Part II	Laos	Laos	2/8/1971	4/8/1971						along the Ho chi Minh Trail	RVNAF attack into Laos with the objective of disrupting NVA logistics along the Ho Chi Minh Trail in southern Laos	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son 720	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	4/18/1971	8/31/1971	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lam Son II	111	Binh Duong and Bien Hoa Provinces	5/23/1966	2/8/1967	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lamar Plain	I	southwest of Tam Ky in Quang Tin Province	5/16/1969	8/13/1969	23d Infantry (USA); 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division				524			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lancaster I	I	Quang Tri Province	11/1/1967	1/20/1968	3d Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lancaster II	I	Quang Tri Province	1/20/1968	11/23/1968	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions,				1,801	Multibattalion search-and- clear operations; search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of

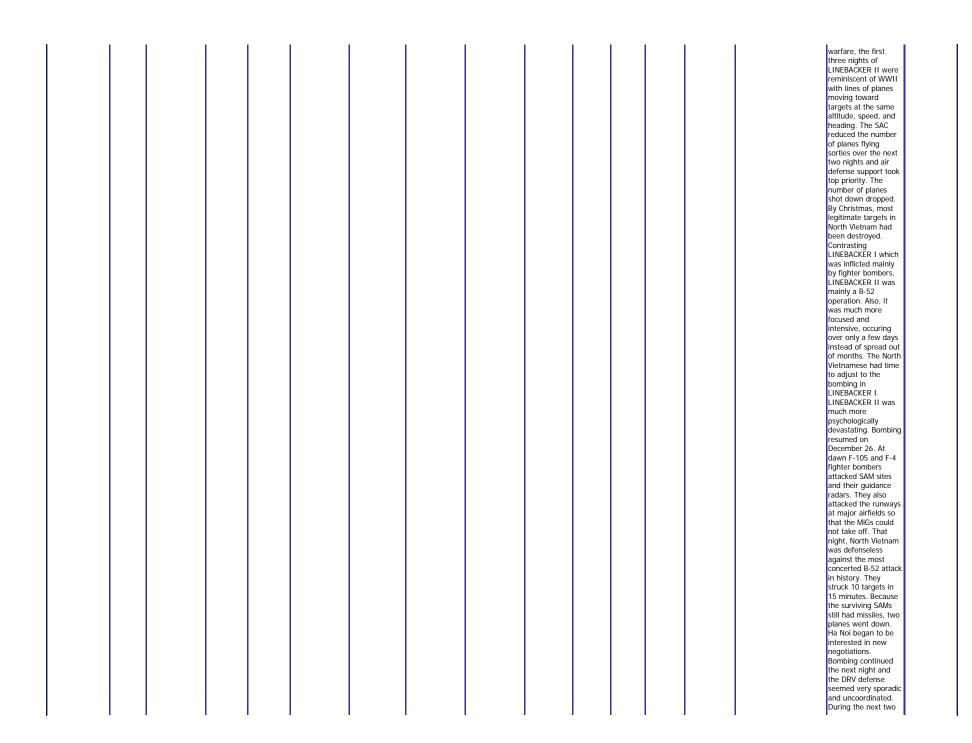
					3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)						United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lanikai	111	Long An Province	9/14/1966		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					pacification operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lanoke	I	Quang Nam Province	2/25/1967		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lard Yar	111		10/14/1967		Royal Thai Army Volunteer Regiment						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lavarack			5/30/1969		6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					ambush and reconnaissance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lawrence			4/17/1967		196th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Le Loi I	I	Quang Nam Province	12/8/1968	2/10/1969	ARVN 1st Ranger Group				695		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lee / Lien Ket 64	1	Quang Ngai Province	10/3/1966		4th ARVN Regiment; 2d ROK Marine Brigade						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Leeds			10/16/1966		1st Infantry Division					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Leeton	111		5/3/1967	6/2/1967	Australian					search and destroy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lejune		Quang Ngai Province	4/7/1967		3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

					(USA); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							Southeast Asia
Leopard		Duc Thanh District	1/1/1970	1/7/1970	A Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					reconnaissance and ambush operation in Duc Thanh District		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lewis and Clark	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Provinces	5/3/1966	5/15/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force from Pleiku GI to An Khe		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lexington	111	Bien Hoa Province - Rung Sat Special Zone	4/17/1966	5/4/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					saturation patrolling north of Rung Sat Special Zone as a follow up to Operation JACK STAY		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaitons In Southeast Asia
Lexington III		Bien Hoa Province - Rung Sat Special Zone, in a thick mangrove swamp south of Sai Gon	4/17/1966		1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, 1st Infantry Divison (USA); USN; ARVN	VC; PAVN				engage sizable Communist forces, and if no major action occured, to conduct search-and- clear operations within the zone	hideout which threatened Sai Gon. The 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry conducted the operations in the area, often having to wade in hip-deep mud. The companies were rotated every 48 hours to avoid trench foot and allow time to	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, editect by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Liberty Canyon	111		10/26/1968	11/20/1968	1st Cavalry Division (USA)					redeployment of the 1st Cavalry Division to III Corps Tactical Zone		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lien Ket 081	I	Quang Ngai Province	2/17/1967	2/22/1967	ARVN 2d Division				813			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lien Ket 4			7/28/1965		2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d VNMC Battalion; 51st ARVN Regiment					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lien Ket 414	I	Quang Ngai	8/25/1969	12/31/1969	ARVN 4th				710			Vietnam:

		Province			Regiment							Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lien Ket 531	I	Quang Tin Province	8/26/1969	12/31/1969	ARVN 5th Regiment				542			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Lien Ket Ten	I	Quang Tri Province	10/29/1965	10/30/1965	2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 6th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lightning	11	Khanh Hoa Province	11/8/1965	11/14/1965	2d ROK Marine Brigade					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lightning Bug					USAF					air interdiction operations	in 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lihue	111	Highways 1 and 22 between Cu Chi and Tay Ninh	5/2/1966	5/12/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					security on Highways 1 and 22, between Cu Chi and Tay Ninh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lincoln	111		9/9/1966	9/11/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lincoln (I Corps)	I	Quang Nam Province	1/4/1967	1/9/1967	2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliiminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lincoln (I, II and III / Mosby I)	II	Darlac, Plaiku and Phu Bon Provinces	3/25/1966	4/17/1966	1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 3d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operations in Chu Pong and la Drang River areas near the Cambodian border.		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations
Linebacker I	DRV	North Vietnam	5/10/1972	10/23/1972	USN; USAF; USMC; ARVN	PAVN				turn back the Eastertide invasion; destroy military supplies inside North Vietnam; isolate the DRV from outside sources of supply; and interupt the flow of supplies and troops to the battlefields of South Vietna; US provided tactical support to ARVN	with the mining of the Haiphong harbor, as	Military History, edited by Spencer C.

		1	1	1	1			- I		 	Vietnamese ports.	Checklist Of
											This kept merchant	United States
											ships from entering or	Military
											leaving the North	Operations In
											Vietnamese harbors	Southeast Asia
											until December. On	
											the 10 May, USAF F-4	
											Phantoms attacked	
											Long Bien Bridge and	
											the Yen Vien railroad	
											yard in Ha Noi. The	
											strikes then moved	
											on to destroy bridges,	
											tunnels, and railroads	
											leading to China.	
											Laser guided bombs	
											(LGBs) and electro-	
											optically guided	
											bombs (EOGBs)	
											guided the munitions	
											to targets which had	
											been earlier	
											proscribed due to	
											their proximity to	
											civilian structures.	
											LINEBACKER moved	
											on to petroleum	
											storage facilities,	
											power generating plants, military	
											barracks, training	
											camps, and air	
											defense facilities.	
											DRV imports dropped	
											by half and the PAVN	
											offensive stalled,	
											allowing the ARVN to	
											regain much lost	
											territory. By October,	
											23 an agreement had	
											been reached at the	
											peace talks which	
											was acceptable to	
											Washington and Ha	
											Noi. Nixon halted	
											airstrikes above the	
											20th parallel and	
											20th parallel and LINEBACKER I came	
											to an end, though Sai	
											Gon refused to accept	
											the peace terms.	
		1									LINEBACKER I	
											succeeded where	
											ROLLING THUNDER	
		1									had failed for a	
											number of reasons.	
		1									Nixon had used air power more	
		1										
		1									decisively, instead of behaving like Johnson	
											and worrying about	
											China and the USSR.	
											Also, Nixon was not	
											worried about politics.	
											He had the backing of	
											the political right and	
											did not care about	
		1									the left. The nature of	
											the war had changed	
											when the PAVN	
											attacked the south in	
											a conventional style	
1		•	•	•	•		· •	1	. I.	 		• •

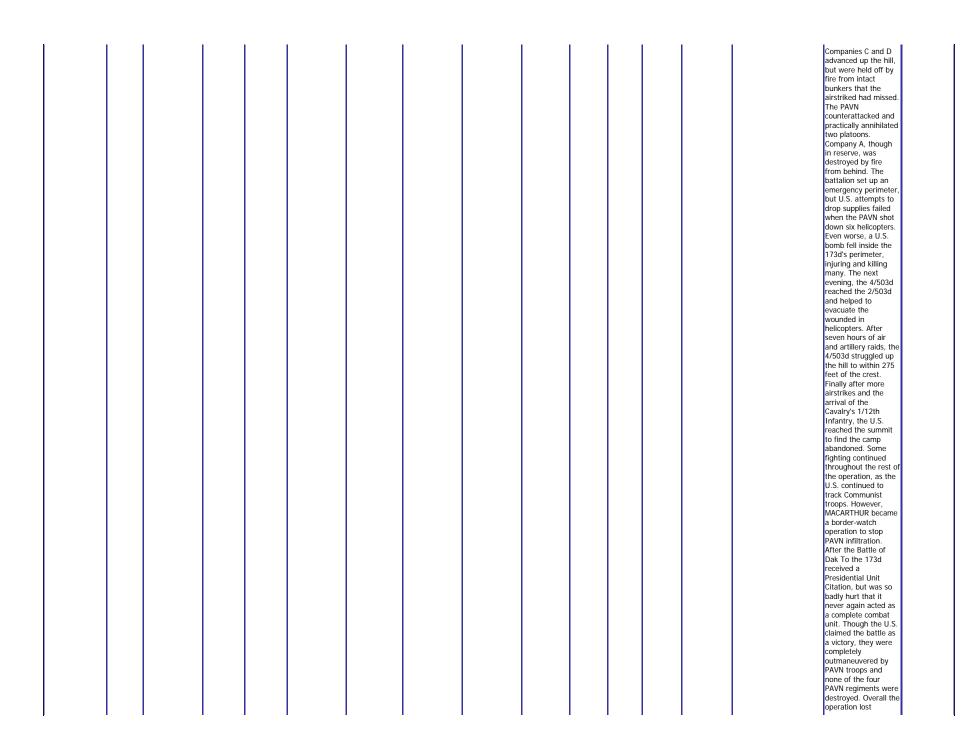
												which required tons of supplies. Also, Nixon allowed the military more latitude in deciding what targets to attack and when. And finally, precision guided munitions and new bombing technigues allowed the pilots to strike targets not allowed earlier and helped limit damage to where it was wanted to occur. LINEBACK I was the moset effective use of air power in the war.	
Linebacker II (Christmas Bombing)	DRV	North Vietnam (Hanoi and Haiphong Harbor)	12/18/1972	12/29/1972	USAF; USN	PAVN		26 aircraft shot down		1,612 civilians	To bring North Vietnam back to the negotiating table: "Christnas Bombing" of North Vietnam	December 13, Nixon gave the DRV representatives an ultimatum to return to the negotiating table in 72 hours. When they did not, he ordered more bombing in North Vietnam. The main goal of this bombing was to bring the North Vietnamese back to the negotiating table. The only planes suitable for winter bombing were the B-52s, F-	Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia



											nights, no more planes were shot down. B-52 crews were very confident flying over North Vietnam. Finally the DRV agreed to reopen negotiations on American terms and on 29 December Nixon limited the bombing to below the 20th parallel. Bombing continued, but LINEBACKER II had ended. This operation had a great psychological effect on the DRV leadership and helped move along the ceasefire agreement.	
Linn River	I	Quang Nam Province	1/27/1969		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Miitary Operations In Southeast Asia
Lion			7/5/1967		2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lismore	111		5/1/1967	5/8/1967	Australian							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Little Rock	111		10/1/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 48th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Little Sheba	111	Bien Hoa Province	12/24/1965	12/24/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					Route and convoy security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Logan Field	I	Quang Ngai Province	10/7/1968	10/13/1968	1st Battalion, 20th Infantry, 11th Infantry Brigade (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lonesome End	11	Binh Dinh Province	10/14/1965	10/17/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					Highway and are security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Long Lance	I	Quang Nam Province	1/3/1966	1/8/1966	1st Battalion, 1st Marines					search and destroy operaiton		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

											Operations In Southeast Asia
Long Reach	11	Plaiky Province	10/24/1965	11/26/1965	1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division - Operation ALL THE WAY; 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division - Operation SILVER BAYONET 1 SILVER BAYONET 1					search and destroy, relief of Piei Me CIDG camp; also know as Operation PLEI ME or the Pleiku Campaign	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Long Reach (Part 2)	111	Binh Long Province	12/5/1969	12/26/1969	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Longfellow	11	Kontum Province	4/13/1966	5/1/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 42d ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation; to search the area west of Highway 14 north from Dak To toward Dak Pek; in support of USA Engineers repairing and improving Highway 14.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Longstreet	11	Binh Dinh and Phu Yen Provinces	6/16/1966	6/16/1966	2d ROK Marine Brigade					engineer security	Preliminary Checklsit Of United States Miliary Operations In Southeast Asia
Longview			9/23/1966	10/1/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation; route clearing operation on Highway 16 between Phuoc Vinh and Bien Hoa	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Los Angeles	111	Binh Duong Province	3/9/1966	3/10/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					route security and clearance operation on Highway 13	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Los Banos	111	Bien Hoa Province	3/23/1968	4/7/1968	3d Brigade, 101s Airborne Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Louisiana Lee	I	Quang Tin and Thua Thien Provinces - a Shau Valley	8/15/1969	9/28/1969	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lulu			3/12/1969	3/14/1969	Capitol Military Assistance Command (HQ, USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

		7/07/1070	8/24/1970	(Separate) (USA); 3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)								Preliminary
Lyon Valley		1/2//19/0	6/24/19/0	Division (USMC)								Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Lyre Bird		8/1/1968	8/31/1968	4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion						Land clearling operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
MacArthur (1967 portion commonly known as the Battle of Dak To)	Western Central Highlands (especially Dak To Special Forces Camp and surrounding hills): Binh Dinh, Darlac, Kontum, Pleiku, and Quang Duc Provinces		1/31/1969	4th Infantry Division (3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (3/12th), 3d Battalion, 8th Infantry (3/8th)) 173d Airborne (4/503d Infantry); 1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 3d ARVN Airborne Brigade; 42d ARVN Regiment	24th PAVN Regiment; 32d PAVN Regiment; 174th PAVN Regiment; 66th PAVN Regiment		700+ (USA) (Battle of Dak To 376 (USA): 73 (ARVN))	1,441 (USA)	5,731 (PAVN) (Battle of Dak To 1,644 PAVN)	infiltration and drive out those Communists already there.	Province. When the PAVN presented a threat to Dak To Special Forces camp,	Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaitons In Southeast Asia



											momentum after the Battle of Dak To.	
Macon	I	Quang Nam and Thua Thien Provinces; An Hoa industiral complex in Quang Nam Province			9th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d, Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d, Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)				507	search and destroy operation; Security operation for An Hoa industrial complex		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Madison	I	Quang Nam Province	10/21/1966	10/23/1966	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Maeng Ho 10	II	Binh Dinh Province	2/16/1968	3/1/1968	ROK Capital Division				664			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Maeng Ho 9	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/17/1967	1/30/1968	ROK Capital Division				749			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Maikiki			6/3/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); ARVN					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mailed Fist		Duc Thanh District	5/1/1969	5/31/1969	B Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					pacification and reconnaissance operations in Duc Thanh District		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Maili	111	Hau Nghia Province - southwest of Cu Chi	4/27/1966	5/12/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Maimi		vicinity Tan Uyen	4/15/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					road clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Maine Crag	I	Quang Tri Province - Laotian border area west of Khe Sanh	3/10/1969	5/2/1969	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC)					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Makaha	111	Hau Nghia Province - northwest of Cu Chi	4/11/1966	4/14/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Makalapa	111	Gia Dinh or Hau	3/18/1967	4/21/1967	Phase I: 1st					search and destroy	Phase I: March 18 -	Preliminary

		Nghia Provinces			Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); Phase II: 1st and 2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)						operation	April 7, 1967; Phase II: April 8 - April 21, 1967	Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Makalapa II	111	Hau Nghia Province	4/8/1967	4/19/1967	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Makiki	111	Hau Nghia Province	6/3/1966	6/9/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 49th ARVN Regiment						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Malheur I		Duc Pho District of Quang Ngai Province	5/10/1967	6/8/1967	Task Force Oregon (HQ, USA);1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)	2d VC Regmient: 2d PAVN Division		81 (USA)		869 (VC/PAVN)	search and destroy operation under OPCOM Task Force Oregon; 1st Combat mission for the 101st; to provide security along the coast and open Highway 1 & relieve Communist pressure in northern Binh Ginh, Quang Ngai, and southern Quang Tin Provinces.	The area of the Quang Ngai Province had been patrolled by units reinforced with the 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division and the 196th Light Infantry Brigade. Then Task Force Oregon was formed in the five-provinces, allowing the Marines to move to the DMZ and easing the pressure on the 1st Cavalry in its operations in the area. Task Force Oregon began MALHEUR I on 11 May. In the firefights that erupted between the Communists and the Allies, much was physically destroyed, including homes near the buildings the U.S. bombed. By the end of May, much of Highway 1 was cleared from northerm Quang Ngai Province to southern Quang Nam Province, though ambushes and patrolling would continue through July. MALHEUR I began right after the end of MALHEUR I. The U.S. forces saw almost daily contact. Meanwhile the VC and PAVN had to retreat inland to the jungie due to the pressure from helicopters and naval gunfire. In both operations, the U.S. forces began by eliminating regular	Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

											Communist formations before attempting to eliminate the VC infrastructure. This way they could relieve the pressure on the local people. It became more difficult for the Communists to move among the people in the countryside. However, Allied attempts to sway villagers to the RVN often failed because the province had been under Communist control for so long. Many of the villagers were part of the VC. At the end of the two operations, many villagers had been evacuated. Their houses were burned to discourage VC use and keep the peasants from returning. The heavy use of air strikes to keep down U.S. casualties resulted in large-scale destruction in the province and many villager deaths. Though the Communist forces were driven away, they would soon	
Malheur II	I	Quang Ngai Province	6/8/1967		Task Force Oregon (HQ, USA); 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	and Highway 1.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mallard	I	Quang Name Province	1/11/1966	1/17/1966	3d Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mallard (2d Part)	111		8/23/1966	9/26/1966	2d Battalion, 34th Armor					deployment of 2d Battalion, 34th Armor from Vung Tao to Long Binh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mallet (or Mallet 11)	111	Long Khanh Province	1/28/1966		2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation to open Route 15		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Mameluke Thrust		Quang Nam and Thua Thien Provinces			Division (USMC)	26th Marines (HQ, USMC) from 5/19 - 7/6; 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC) from 5/19 - 6/15; 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC) from 5/19 - 7/6; 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC) from 5/19 - 7/6; 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC) from 5/19 - 8/8; 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC) from 6/16 - 8/8; 7th Marines (USMC) from 7/6 - 8/8; 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC) from 7/6 - 8/8; 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC) from 7/6 - 8/8; 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC) from 7/8 - 10/23; 5th Marines (HQ, USMC) from 7/23 - 10/23			2,728	combat operation; clear and search operation	Phase I: May 19 - June 15; Phase II: June 16 - October 23	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checilist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Manchester	111	Bien Hoa, Binh Duong, Long Khanh, and Phuoc Long Provinces - north of the Dong Nai River	12/17/1967		199th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA) (12/18/67 - 1/13/68); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (1/12/68- 2/17/68)					search and destroy operation; replaced Operation STRIKE		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Manhattan	111	Binh Duong Province - Boi Loi Woods and Long Nguyen Forest north of the Iron Triangle	4/23/1967	6/7/1967	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 1st and 2d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 5th ARVN Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Manitowoc	111		8/11/1966	8/13/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Marauder / An Dan 564	Ш	Hau Nghia and Long An Provinces - along the Oriental River	1/1/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; ARVN					search and destroy operation	2d Battalion, 503d Infantry action	Preliminary Checklsit Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Marble Mountain			8/4/1965	8/5/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
March	II		7/6/1967	9/3/1967	OMEGA Team (5th Special Forces Group B- 50 Detachment)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Marigold					U.S. Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.						This was the code name for a peace initiative in 1966. The Italian Ambassador to the RVN Giovanni D'Orladni and International Control Commission Janusz Lewandowski acted as a mediators. This was Moscows first attempts at the "diplomacy of peacemaking". However the roles were unclear and Lewandowski's inept diplomacy brought the operation to an end without major results.	
Market Time	I-IV	the coast of South Vietnam	3/11/1965		U.S. Vietnam Patrol Force (TF 71)(USN): after July 31, 1965 until termination in March 1973 the Vietnam Patrol Force became the Coastal Surveillance Force (TF 115) (USN): Coast Guard Squadron Three (USCG); Royal Australian Navy; South Vietnamese Junk Force	DRV Navy; VC				the 1,200 mile South Vietnamese coastline and halt seaborne infiltration of supplies to Communist troops	The operation was organized around nine patrol sectors. Three zones of interdiction included the air surveillance zone, the outer surface barrier, and the inner or shallow- water barrier. The air surveillance zone, 100-150 miles out to sea, identified suspicious vessels, photographed them, and reported them to Coastal Surveillance Centers. The outer surface barrier was originally patrolled by destroyers, minesweepers and later radar picket escorts (DER). It operated within 40 miles of the coast. In May 1965, the USCG began to patrol this area, with the Australian aid beginning in 1967.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

												Their mission was to stop seaborne supplies carried by trawiers. The inner barrier was patrolled by the South Vietnamese Junk Force (Coastal Force) and several USN ships. They were authorized to stop and seize any vessel finishing or trading within a 12 mile limit. In July 1965, the Junk force was integrated into the VIN. The operation was highly successful in closing down DRV supply lines by sea. From 1966 to 1967 several DRV trawlers were sunk and many more were inspected or boarded. Except for ships attempting to resupply forces after Tet 1968, no enemy ships appeared from July 1967 and August 1969. When the DRV attempted to resume ship was sunk and all but one were turned back. Beginning in September 1970, as a part of Vietnamization the VNN took charge of the inner screen. Combined operations continued through 1971, but by 1972 the outer barrier and the Coast Guard cutters had been turned over to the	
Marsden			11/28/1969	12/28/1969	6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion						ambush and reconnaissance operations	VNN.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Marshall Mountain	I	Quang Tri Province	12/9/1968	2/28/1969	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)						clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Maryland	I	Thua Thien Province	1/25/1967		4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Masher / White	11	Bong Son Plain	1/24/1966	3/6/1966	1st Cavalry	VC guerrilla		288 (USA)	788 (USA)	 2,150-	search and destroy	The Masher / White	Vietnam:

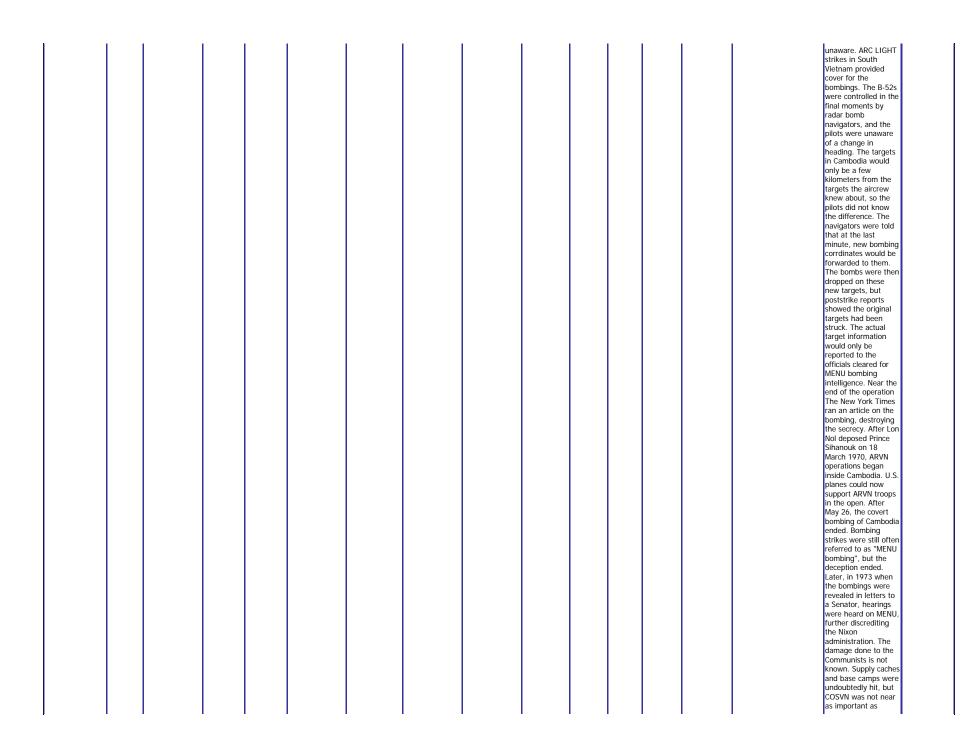
Operations HTML Table

Wing	and surrounding areas in the Binh Dinh Provinces	6/15/1969	Division (Airmobile, USA); 22d Division and Airborne Brigade (ARVN);1st Regiment, Capitol Division (ROKA)	forces; 18th, 22d, 98th PAVN regiments, 3d PAVN "sao Vang" Division; 1st and 2d Main force VC Regiments			2,3	389	he Bong Son Plain and urrounding areas in II lorps' Binh Dinh Province.	became the first major campaign to cross corps boundaries when the 3d Marine Division on Operation DOUBLE EAGLE crossed into the Binh Dinh Province. The ARVN operations supporting	Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summer, Jr.; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations In
Say	FI OVINCE		(USA)						peration; rice denial		United States Military Operations In

Massachusotta	1	Quana Nam and	2/20/1040	5/0/1040	2d Prigado	DAVNE VC		1			 clear and search	MACV received	Southeast As
lassachusetts triker	I	Quang Nam and Thua Thien Provinces - A Shau Valley	2/28/1969	5/8/1969	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA)	PAVN; VC					clear and search operation; reconnaissance in force operation into A Shau Valley; to build fire support bases at the southern edge of the valley; to sweep through the valley in search of PAVN and VC	edge of the valley. Weather postponed the following airmobile operations until later in the day. The 1st Battalion, 502d Infantry met resistance and the 2d Brigade was airlifted into the area. The VC and PAVN immediately broke contact, but the 101st Division uncovered weapons, ammunition, equipment, and food. A field hospital and heavy machine repair facility was uncovered on May 1. During this operation there were no major battles, but the Communist logisitics system was disrupted. Later APACHE SNOW would occur in the same	
Massey - Harris			8/29/1970	9/20/1970	_ Squadron, 3d Cavalry (USA)						food denial operation	area.	Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A
Mastiff	111	Binh Duong, Binh Long, and Tay Ninh Provinces	2/21/1966	2/27/1966	1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d and 3d Brigades, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					1,042	search and destroy operation; directed at enemy in and around the Michelin Rubber Plantation to include the Boi Loi woods		Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations Southeast A
Matador (last part)	11	Pleiku and Kontum Provinces	1/1/1966	1/20/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						search and destroy operaiton in Cambodian area		Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A
Matador I	11	Binh Dinh, Kontum, and Pleiku Provinces	12/31/1965	1/13/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						security and defense		Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A
Matador II	11	Binh Dinh, Kontum, and Pleiku Provinces	1/13/1966	1/17/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A

McClain	11	Binh Thuan Province	1/20/1968	1/31/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 3d Brigade,					search and destroy/combat operation;		Preliminary Checklist Of United States
/layflower			5/12/1965							halts.	This operation was the first deliberate bombing pause by the U.S., halting ROLLING THUNDER for a while. The Johnson government hoped the pause would stop criticism about how the bombing affected citizens, expose the fallacies in the DRV, and pave the way for even larger air strikes. The U.S. tried to send a communique to the DRV ambassador in Moscow, but it was not opened. After other attempts to deliver a communique, bombing resumed on the 18th. This operation allowed the Johnson administration to difuse some of the criticism against their government by exposing the DRV's refusal to negotiate. It also provided a justification to escalate ROLLING THUNDER.	
Maui Peak	1	Quang Nam Province	10/5/1968		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Matthew			6/29/1969	7/17/1969	9th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Matilda			1/15/1970	1/26/1970	A Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					armored sweep involving reconnaissance, ambush, and joint operations with RF/PF		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mathews	11	Kontum Province			1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

					506th Airborne Infantry, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 69th Armor, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force in support of pacification, continuation of Operation BYRD		Military Operations In Southeast Asia; Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Meade River / Hung Quang 1/81	1	Quang Nam Province	11/20/1968	12/9/1968	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC); 51st					cordon, clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Meadowlark			9/5/1966	9/29/1966	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					deployment of the 11th Armored Cavalry from Vung Tau to Long Binh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Medina	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces - Hai Long National Forests	10/11/1967	10/20/1967	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation; to destroy base camps in the I Corps area	the 1/3 move into area was code named Operation BASTION HILL; two ARVN airborne battalions operated north of MEDINA on Operation LAM SON 138	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Menu	Cambodia	Cambodia	3/18/1969	8/15/1970		PAVN				To destroy supplies and disrupt the PAVN and VC base camps in the border area between Cambodia and South Vietnam; To destroy the Central Office for South Vietnam (COSV); to prevent an attack on the scale of the 1968 Tet offensive	These were secret B- 52 bombing of Cambodia with the code name FREEDOM DEAL. B-52 missions began to be flown in Cambodia on 18 March. This mission targeted Base Area 353 and was code named BREAKFAST. Following missions received the names SUPPER, LUNCH, DESSERT, and SNACK. The set of missions became the MENU bombing. A select few government officials knew the bomings were actually in Cambodia. The Air Force Chief of Staff and even the pilots flying the B-52s were	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: a Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker: Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia



											speculated. However, the Easter Offensive was held off until 1972, allowing Vietnamization to continue and the withdrawal of U.S. forces to be nearly complete.	
Merino			7/18/1968	7/24/1968	3d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mexacali	111	Hau Nghia Province	6/13/1966		1st Battalion, 5th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Miami	111		4/15/1966	4/20/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Middlesex Peak	I	Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces	3/1/1971	7/1/1971	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 2d ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mingo	1	Thua Thien Province	3/2/1968	3/7/1968	2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destory operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mississippi	I	Quang Nam Province	11/29/1966	12/7/1966	9th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mobile	I	Quang Ngia Province - 20 km north of Quang Ngia	5/25/1966	5/28/1966	17th Marines (USMC): 5th ARVN Regiment; 5th VNMC Battalion					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mokuliea	111	Binh Duong and Hau Nghia Provinces	7/14/1966	7/22/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	redesignated Operation COCO HEAD July 23, 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Monroe	111		3/25/1966	3/27/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Montana Mauler	I	Quang Tri Province	3/22/1969	4/3/1969	3d Marines Division (HQ, USMC); 1st					clear and search operation; reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

					Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 2d ARVN Regiment							Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Montana Mustang	I	Quang Tri Province	4/8/1971	7/11/1971	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Montana Raider	111	War Zones C and D	4/12/1969	5/14/1969	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Monterey	I	Quang Tin Province	9/28/1966	9/29/1966	1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Monterey (2d part)			9/30/1966	10/3/1966	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Montgomerey Rendezvous	I	Quang Tri and Thuan Thien Provinces - A Shau Valley	6/7/1969	8/14/1969	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 3d ARVN Regiment					clear and search operation	part of Operation KENTUCKY JUMPER	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Montgomery / Lien Ket 40	I	Quang Ngai Province	5/9/1966	5/14/1966	1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d and 5th VNMC Battalions					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Morgan	I	Quang Ngai Province	5/20/1966	5/22/1966	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mosby I	11	Pleiku and Kontum Provinces	4/11/1966	4/17/1966	1st and 3d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 5th Battalion, 14th Cavalry (USA)					reconnaissance in force along Cambodian border west of Pleiku, Kontum and Dak To	element of Operation LINCOLN	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mosby II	11	Pleiku and Kontum Provinces	4/21/1966	5/3/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation; reconnaissance in force and interdiction of VC troops movements west of Highway 14 from Pleiku to Kontum	Phase I terminated and Phase II commenced on May 1, 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muncie	111		1/26/1967	2/15/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Mundingburra			7/14/1969	8/15/1969	6th RAR/NZ					reconnaissance in force,		Preliminary

					(ANZAC) Battalion					ambush, patrolling and village security		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Murray Blue	11	Binh Dinh Province	9/25/1970	10/12/1970	2d Battalion, 8th Infantry, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muscatine	1	Quang Ngai Province	12/18/1967		23d Infantry division (HO, Americal, USA); 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Infantry Brigade (USA); 198th Infantry Brigade (USA)				1,129	search and destroy operation; clear and search operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muscle Shoals (Dump Truck)										delivery of anti-personnel subsystem sensors		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muskagon	111		6/1/1966	6/6/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muskegon (2d part)			6/6/1966		2d Battalion, 2d Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muskogee	I	Quang Nam Province	4/6/1969		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Muskogee Meadow	I	Quang Nam Province	4/7/1969		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
My Lai Massacre (Operations in the hamlets of Son My village)	1	subhamlet My Lai 4, Son My Village, Quang Ngai Province	3/16/1968		C Company, 1st Battlaion, 20th Infantry (C1/20), 11th Infantry Brigade (Light) of the 23d (Americal) Division (USA)	supposed to encounter the 48th VC Local Force Battalion				the operations in this area were to be search- and-destroy sweeps to capture VC operating in the area as part of the 48th VC Local Force Battalion	This operation was intended to capture VC in the area of Som My village, which was nicknamed "pinkville" due to the high concentratin and activity of the VC in the area. The C1/20 was part of Task force Barker in the area and suffered from weak leadership originating with the division commander. Some elements of the 11th Brigade were	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.

												considered "organized	
												bands of thugs". The soldiers air assaulting	
												into My Lai had been	
												briefed to expect the 48th VC Local force	
												Battalion. Instead	
												they encountered	
												only women children, and old men. Charlie	
												and old men. Charlie	
												Company ran wild, especially the 1st	
												Platoon commanded	
												by 1st Lt. Calley.	
												Vietnamese were shot and rounded up to be	
												executed. More were	
												killed in hut and	
												bunker fires and rape	
												and pillage was everywhere.	
												Reportedly, the	
									1			atrocity ended when	
									1			WO Thompson, an	
									1			helicopter pilot supporting the	
									1			operation, landed	
									1			between the	
												Americans and the	
												Vietnamese. Between 200 and 500	
												Vietnamese were	
												killed that day. A	
												grand scale cover up	
												kept the tragedy from common knowledge	
												for a year. Later	
												investigations led to	
												the imprisonment of	
												Calley. Of the 30 officers who were	
												listed as knowing	
												about My Lai, only 14	
												were charged. All	
												except Calley, the most junior officer,	
												were acquitted. The	
									1			massacre was blamed	
									1			on frustrations of the soldiers faced with	
									1			losing comrades to	
									1			snipers, mines and	
									1			booby traps. Also the	
									1			inexperience of junior leaders, poor	
									1			leadership and	
									1			confusion of the war's	
									1			measurement of	
									1			success through body counts all contributed	
									1			to the reasoning	
									1			behind the troops'	
									1			actions. Thompson	
									1			and his gunner Colburn and his crew	
									1			chief Andreatta were	
									1			awarded the Soldier's	
			ļ						 			Medal for gallantry.	
vo Warhorse	ш	Hau Nghia	12/15/1968	2/13/1969	1st Cavalry				1				Preliminary
		Province			Division (USA)				1				Checklist Of United States
						1	1	1	1	1		1	Shilled States

												Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nahavo Warhorse II	111	Hau Nghia Province	2/14/1969		1st Cavalry Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nantucket Beach	1	Quang Ngai Province - Batangan Peninsula and Quang Ngai City			198th Infantry Brigade (Light) (USA); 2d ARVN Division	VC 48th Battalion				clear and search operation: to secure the Batangan Peninsula	This February 1970 operation followed BOLD MARINER. Many Gis were killed by the traps and mines and engineers had to destroy new bunkers and tunnels in much the same sites as previously. This operation highlighted the ineffectiveness of BOLD MARINER. After the conclusion of NANTUCKET BEACH, the VC 48th Battalion soon reentered the area.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, editect by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States
Napa / Lien Ket 56	I	Quang Tin Province	9/4/1966		1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d, 3d, 4th Battalions, 6th ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation	originally EL PASO but redesignated NAPA of Sept. 5	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Napier			1/10/1970	3/10/1970	6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					codorn and search and reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Napoleon	I	Quang Tri Province	11/4/1967		3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Napoleon / Saline	I	Quang Tri Province - vicinity of the Cua Viet River, Dong Ha area of Quang Tri Province	2/28/1968		3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division				3,495	clear and search operation; To keep the supply line of communication open to the port facility in Dong Ha	combination of Operations NAPOLEON and SALINE from Feb. 28	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

										neutralize the threat to		Checklist Of
leutralize		near DMZ	9/12/1967	10/23/1967	Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary
leosho II Jeppabunna		Thua Thien Province	8/15/1969		3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC) 9th Battalion,					search and destroy operation pacification and		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
leosho U	1	Thua Thien Province	11/1/1967		4th Marines (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nebraska Rapids			9/5/1970		23d Infantry Division (USA); 1st Marine Division (USMC); 2d ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nathan Hale	11	Phu Yen Province - north of Tuy Hoa	6/20/1966		1st and 3d Brigades, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					of Tuy An in the area surrounding DECKHOUSE I	Action occurred on June 19-20 with the 2d Battalion, 327th Infantry, on June 21 with the 2d Battalion, 327th Infantry and the 1st Battalion, 8th Cavalry, and on June 22 with the C-2d Battalion, 327th Infantry	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Vashville	111		12/28/1966	12/30/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Varasuan	111	Bien Hoa Province	10/20/1967		9th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); Royal Thai Army Volunteer Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
lapoleon / Saline I		Quang Tri Province	11/1/1968		3d Marine Division (USMC); 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
					(USA); 3d Battalion, 21st Infantry, 196th Infantry Brigade (USA)							

Nevada		Quang Ngai	4/12/1966	4/17/1966	1st Battalion, 2d					Dong Ha, Gio Linh, Camp Carrol, and Con Thien originating from the area in and near the DMZ search and destroy		United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary
		Province - Cape Batangan area			Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Division; VNMC					operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nevada Eagle		central Thua Thien Province	5/17/1968	2/28/1969	101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA); 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division (USA)	VC/PAVN			3, 299 (VC/PAVN)	ovreall Allied pst-Tet Coutneroffensive, Battalion-sized foray to crush the VC and PAVN forces throughout S. Vietnam.	This operation was a follow up to Operation DELAWARE. It was launched during the 1968 Tet Counteroffensive. However, except for a few conflicts during airmobile patrols, little contact was made with the Communists. The 101st focused onkeeping roads oper in S. Vietnam for the rice harvest. They used combat and ambush patrols, sweeps, and small operations to engage the VC/PAVN. However, the Communists avoided open battle and relied on mines and traps to deter the U.S. This operation marked the use of small groups of Communist troops as bait to bring down Allied helicopter engaged the group, concealed guns would fire. The major engagement of the operation occurred on 21 May, when a PAVN battalion broke through the perimeter of a base camp. However, by the next day the PAVN had retreadd.	A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker: Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
New Castle	I	Quang Nam Province	3/21/1967	3/25/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
New Life 65	111	Binh Tuy Province	11/21/1965	12/17/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy and rice harvest security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
New One	ш	Binh Duong	10/21/1965	10/27/1965	173d Airborne					clear and secure		Preliminary

		Province			Brigade (USA)					operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
New York / Thua Thien 177	I	Thua Thien Province -Phu Thu Peninsula near Phu Bai	2/27/1966	3/3/1966	2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 3d ARVN Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Newark	111		4/18/1967	4/30/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Niagara		area around Khe Sanh	1/5/1968	4/8/1968	USMC; USA Special Forces; USAF	PAVN			1,288 PAVN observed; 10,000 PAVN estimated	to locate the enemy and to use B-52 bomber strikes constantly to counter the increasing threat of enemy buildup in the Khe Sanh area	The first phase of NIAGARA was a Marine, Navy, and Air Force intelligence effort to locate the enemy using strikes, reconnaissance, and electronic warfare aircraft. It lasted until January 21, when NIAGARA II was put into effect due to the enemy attack on Khe Sanh. The operation centered around aerial bombardment and resupply. One million feet of film from the reconnaissance missions suggested 150 targets a day. Khe Sanh depended on air resupply because the PAVN had cut off the roads. During the span of NIAGARA, a steady stream of bombs fell on the enemy. Though B-52s did not usually fly sorties within two miles of friendly troops, on February 26 they were guided to within 1/6th of a mile of the perimeter to hit enemy bunker complexes. These attacks helped broke the sige and kept Khe Sanh from ever developing as far as Dien Bien Phu.	Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers: The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Niagara / Cedar Falls										see Cedar Falls		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Niagara Falls (1967 set up)			1/4/1967		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					 search and destroy operation	deception operation to place the 173d in	Preliminary Checklist Of

											position for CEDAR FALLS	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nicoliet Bay	1	Quang Nam Province	11/7/1968		26th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 13th Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Noble Canyon	I	Quang Nam Province	10/22/1970	11/3/1970	5th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Norfolk Victory			4/8/1968		1st Battalion, 20th Infantry, 11th Infantry Brigade (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Norfolk Victory II	I	Quang Ngai Province	6/19/1968		3d Battalion, 1st Infantry, 11th Infantry Brigade (USA); 2d ARVN Division					clear and search operation	see Chattahoochee Swamp	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Norton Falls	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	9/29/1969		3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					to screen deployment of the 4th Marines		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Norwalk			10/4/1966		1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nowra	111	Phuoc Tuy	8/8/1968		1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					defense of Baria and Long Dien		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nudgee			4/20/1970		8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Oahu	111	Tay Ninh Province	8/1/1966		1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Oakland / Lien Ket 46	1	Quang Ngai Province	6/29/1966		2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th ARVN Regiment;					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

					37th ARVN Ranger Battalion								
Oceanside	111	Bien Hoa Province			2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Oh Jac Kyo I	11	central coast of South Vietnam	3/7/1967	4/18/1967	2 ROK Divisions				8	331	To linkup two of the RO division areas of operations along the central coast of South Vietnam	Accomplished the linkup of the ROK Divisions's areas of operations.	Vietnam:Orde Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Ohio Rapids	1	Thua Thien Province	1/24/1969	2/28/1969	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division						reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Oklahoma Hills	I	southwest of Da Nang in Quang Nam Province	3/1/1969	5/29/1969	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st-2d-3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 51st ARVN Regiment				5	596	clear and search operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Oliver Wendell Holmes			9/13/1966	10/2/1966	1st and 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 3d ARVN Airborne Brigade						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Olympa	111	Binh Duong Province	3/24/1966	3/29/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Omaha			4/20/1966	4/22/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division						search and destroy operation; road clearing between Chon Thanh ar Lai Khe on Route 13	Ŀ	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Onslow	1	Quang Nam Province	10/15/1967	10/17/1967	1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Ranger Battalion						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Operation Plan 34A (OPLAN 34A)	DRV	DRV coastline			mercenaries and South Vietnamese commandos	PAVN					minor raids to collect intelligence and attack coastal defensive positions; covert intelligence operations	This operation was a covert harassment and intelligence- gathering effort along the DRV coast. The night of July 30-31, 1964, an OPLAN 34A mission attacked islands Hon Ngu and Hon Me. They only managed to fire on the islands before they had to return to the base. However, a few days later the	A Political, Social & Military History, editer by Spencer C. Tucker

											North Vietnamese attacked the Maddox, which was involved in DESOTO, for retaliation. A possible second strike against the Maddox and C. Turner Joy occurred on 4 August. These two attacks led to the Tonkin Gulf Resolution, which basically declared war. Americans became more involved in the Vietnam War.	
Orange	I	Quang Nam Province	4/1/1966		1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Oregon	I	Thua Thien Province - 20 km se of Quang Tri Province	3/20/1966		2d Brigade, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Oregon (1967)	1-111	movement from 111 corps to 1 corps	4/8/1967	4/30/1967						movement of selected units from III CTZ to I CTZ		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Osage	I	Thua Thien Province	4/27/1966		1st Battalion, 5th Marines (III MAF Sea Landing Force, USMC)					rice harvest security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Osceola	1	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces	10/20/1967		3d Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	same organization as Operation MEDINA	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Osceola II	I	Quang Tri Province	1/21/1968		3d Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Otsego	111	Binh Duong Province	4/18/1966	4/20/1966	1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ottawa	I	Thua Thien Province	8/20/1966		3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Overlander			4/8/1969		4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC)					reconnaissance in force and neutralization of		Preliminary Checklist Of

					Battalion					enemy assets		United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Owen Mesa	I	Quang Nam and Thua Thien Provinces	9/25/1968	10/14/1968	26th Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ox Trail	11	Binh Dinh Province	12/3/1965	12/7/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 12th Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Paddington	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	7/6/1967	7/14/1967	1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; 1st Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 9th Infantry Division (USA); ARVN					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Paddy Bridge	111	Hau Nghia Province	2/14/1966	2/16/1966	2d Battalion, 27th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Palestine	111		3/18/1966	3/19/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Palm Beach	IV	Ding Tuong Province	1/6/1967	6/1/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)				570	search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Palm Beach II	111 & IV	Dinh Tuong, Co Cong, Kien Hoa, and Long An Provinces and Rung Sat Special Zone	5/1/1967	5/31/1967	2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Park Silver / Hancock Dragon	11	Pleiku Province	3/1/1970	11/17/1970	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry; 2d Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (joined December 24, 1970					combat and security operation	redesignated Operation HANCOCK DRAGON ca. November 18, 1970	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Patio			4/1/1970	5/31/1970						USAF strikes in support of US ground operations into Cambodia		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

							 					Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Patrick	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/1/1968	3/31/1968	3d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					cordon and search / search and destroy operation	follow on to Operation Pershing II	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Paul Bunyan			7/19/1967	9/11/1967	1st Infantry Division (USA)					jungle clearing operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Paul Revere / Than Phong 14	Π	Darlac and Pleiku Provinces (from the Chu Pong Massif to Duc Co, and from the Cambodian border to Plei Me)	5/10/1966	7/31/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA), battalion from the 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA), Troop B, 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2 ARVN and ROK battalions; 6 artillery batteries (USA).		light casualties		200-546 (PAVN)	search and destroy operation; border surveillance operation in the vicinity of Chu Phong Mountain, Doc Co and Plei Me Special Forces Camp; To counter a PAVN offensive against the Special Forces border camps	A task force of USA, ARVN, and ROK fought the PAVN units throughout the area. Heavy fighting occurred at Chu Pong and the PAVN soldiers took many casualties.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Paul Revere II	Π	Chu Pong War Zone, Pleiku Province along the Cambodian border	8/1/1966	8/25/1966	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA), 2d and 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 3d ARVN Airborne Brigade; 23d ARVN Division; 3d ROK Cavalry Regiment				809-861 (PAVN)		A larger operation than Paul Rever I, this operation began when the 3d Brigade of the 25th division took casualties while on patrol in the Chu Pong War Zone. The 2d and 3d Brigades of the 1st Cavalry, along with two battalions from the ARVN and ROK, were sent to the area. During the following weeks, 14 allied battalions fought the two PAVN regiments. Redesignated Paul Revere III on August 26, 1966	Social & Military History, edited
Paul Revere III	11	Pleiku Province	10/18/1966	12/31/1966	2d Brigade, 4t5h Infantry Division (USA): 2d and 3d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA): 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation on the southern border of Kontum province		The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker: Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

													Operations In Southeast Asia
Paul Revere IV	Π	Pleiku Province near the Cambodian border, centered on the Chu Pong-Ia Drang area	10/18/1966	12/31/1966	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 12d and 3d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA) and 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA)	PAVN 10th Division		heavy casualties in ambushes		977	A major search-and- destory operation along the Cambodian border on southern border of Kontum Province	Pon-Ia Drang area,	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pawnee	1	Thau Thien Province	8/26/1966	9/6/1966	3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pawnee II	I	Thua Thien Province	9/8/1966	9/14/1966	3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pawnee III	I	Thua Thien Province	10/29/1966		2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pecos		Happy Valley	7/20/1967	7/27/1967	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation	follow up was Operation STOCKTON	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pegasus / Lam Son 207	1	Quang Tri Province near Khe Sanh	4/1/1968	4/15/1968	17 U.S. and 4 ARVN battalions involved (1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 3d Marine Division (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC); 1st ARVN Division; ARVN airborne battalions;	PAVN				1,044 (PAVN)	combat operation; To relieve the Siege of Khe Sanh	Squadron, 9th Cavalry was sent to find PAVN strong points, destroy	

					ARVN Ranger battalion in Khe Sanh)						Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division conducted air assaults halfway to Khe Sanh, and converted the LZs to fire bases as they cleared Route 9 for the Marines. On 2 April, the 3d Brigade and the Marines kept up the air assaults to the west. An air assault the next day attacked from the southeast. On the 4th, the Marines in Khe Sanh took Hill 471 while the 2d Brigade attacked an old French fort to the south. In the following days, more air assaults around Khe Sanh met with PAVM resistance. Escape routes into Laos were blocked and the fighting became sporadic. On 11 April the 1st Marines opened Route 9. Though other attacks were planned for the area, the Allies were ordered to disengage. This Operation was the first full-division air cavalry raid in history. Khe Sanh was relieved very quickly	
Pennsylvania Square	1	Quang Tin Province	6/29/1970	3/1/1971	198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA)					 clear and search operation	Dien Bien Phu never occurred.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Peoples Road	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	3/17/1968	5/21/1968	9th Infantry Division (USA)					security for construction of QL4 between Cat Lay and My Tho; search and destroy / combat operation	combined with Operation TRUONG CONG DINH May 21, 1968	Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Perry	1	Quang Ngai Province	3/25/1967		2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pershing		Hoa An Province	3/18/1967	4/1/1967						search and destroy operation; refugee evactuation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pershing I	1&11	Binh Dinh Province and	2/11/1967	1/19/1968	1st Cavalry Division	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division			5,401 (650 PAVN	search and destroy operation; To conduct	The 1st Cavalry continuously swept	Vietnam: Order Of

		Quang Ngai Province, northern coastal plain and Kim Son and Luoi Ci Valleys			USA); 1st Battalion, 50th Infantry (USA);	(USA); 3d PAVN division; ; 22d PAVN Regiment; 610th PAVN Division; VC units			during the last battle)	operations with ARVN and USA forces to rout the entrenched VC infastructure and establish RVN government control.	the area pursuing the PAVN and VC forces. Helicopters allowed the 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry to spot and engage enemy forces, and then rapidly insert battalions. Nearly 100,000 inhabitants were evacuated and sent as refugees to the RVN government when the Cavalry sprayed the area with Agent Orange to uncover PAVN and VC forces. Major victories over the Communist forces occurred north of Bong Son at Tam Quan, and at Dam Tra-O Lake. Except for brief periods of time, the entire division served in Binh Dinh until September. However, in December, PERSHING was considered a holding operation and only one brigade monitered the area. In one last battle from 6-20 December, the 1st Brigade and the 1st Battalion, 50th Infantry and 22d ARVN units fought the 22d PAVN Regiment near Tam Quan. The significance of this battle is claimed to be that the Bong son Plain was "the least	Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pershing II	1 & 11	Binh Dinh and Quang Ngai Provinces	1/20/1968	3/1/1968	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 4th Infantry Division (USA)				614	Province	Most of the division had deployed to I Corps. Before joining them, the 1st Brigade participated in PERSHING II and furthered hurt the PAVN/VC forces. However the 3d PAVN Division would soon return.	Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War:
Perth	111		6/8/866	6/8/1966	USA					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of

												Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Petrie	111	Phou Tuy Province	6/29/1970	7/13/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Phoenix (Operation 8-66)	111	Bien Hao Province	2/26/1966	3/1/1966	173 Airborne Brigade (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation concieved by its Infantry Division.		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Phoi Hop			4/7/1970	4/19/1970	8th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Phu Vang I	I	Thua Thien Province			1st and 2d Brigades 101st Airborne Division (USA); 54th ARVN Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Phu Vang III	I	Thua Thien Province	10/25/1968	11/6/1968	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 54th ARVN Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Phu Vang IV	I	Thua Thien Province	12/11/1968	1/9/1969	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 54th ARVN Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Piburn		Lower Plai Trap Valley	12/9/1967	12/13/1967							Plei Djereng CIDG camp strike force	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pickens Forest	1	Quang Nam Province - near Song Thu Bon valley	7/15/1970	8/24/1970	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pickett	11	Kontum Province	12/6/1966	1/19/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	in conjuction with Operation PAUL REVERE	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Piedmont Swift	111	Hau Nghia Province	11/24/1968	11/30/1968	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pierce Arrow	DRV	North Vietnam			USAF	PAVN				to retaliate for the attacks on two U.S. destroyers in the Tonkin Gulf incidents.		The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political,

											ordered air strikes which were named operation PIERCE ARROW. Planes flew from the Ticonderoga and the Constellation in 64 sorties. Controversy developed over when to begin the operation. Military planners wanted a dawn attack while Johnson wanted to be able to announce it to the American people before they went to bed. The attack actually began at 1207 Vietnam time. The Vinh petroleum storage facility was destroyed and between one and three PAVN naval vessels were sunk. Two U.S. aircraft were shot down, allowing both sides to claim a victory. The American public supported the air strikes and ratings of the president	Social, & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Pike	1	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	8/1/1967	8/3/1967	1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	bombing.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pink Rose										areas of the forest and jungle	"Operational evaluation to determine techniques and conditions required to destroy large areas of forest or jungle growth by fire. The procedure incorporated a combination of defoliation of the target area to dry it out and following this the delivery of a massive dose of incendiary bombs. Proposed in December 1966."	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pinnaroo	111	Phuoc Tuy Province - Nui Chau Vien Mountaints	3/5/1968	4/7/1968	1st Australian Task Force; 2d and 3d Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pinnaroo (longer version)			3/5/1968	4/18/1968	3d Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States

http://www.vietnam.ttu.edu/resources/operations/table.htm

													Military Operations Ir Southeast As
Pioneer	I	Quang Tri Province	9/26/1968		1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 11th Infantry (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Pioneer I	I	Bien Hoa Province	1/17/1966	6/18/1966	2d Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United State: Military Operations II Southeast As
Pioneer II	111	Bien How Province	1/24/1966	1/26/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations II Southeast As
Pipestone Canyon	1	Quang Nam Province	5/25/1969		1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battlaion, 26th Marines (USMC); 2d ROK Maine Brigade						clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast As
Piranha	Ι	Batangan Peninsula along the coast of southern Quang Ngai Province			BLT 3d Battalion, 7th Marine Regiment (USMC); BLT 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Regiment (USMC): 2d Division (ARVN); VMC	vc		extremely light		149 (VC)	STARLITE	This operation followed STARLITE, the first major U.S. ground operation of the war. Very few Marines participated as much of the operation was carried out by the ARVN and VMC forces. PIRANIHA, though longer, was much less spectacular than STARLITE. PIRANIHA helped show the VC that they could not defeat the USMC in a stand-up battle.	by Spencer C Tucker; Preliminary
Pitt	I	Quang Nam Province	12/5/1967	12/12/1967	2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); ARVN						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
ittsburg			2/25/1967	3/2/1967	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)						 spoiling attacks to locate and disrupt enemy activitiy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Plateau	11	Binh Dinh Province	4/30/1970	5/4/1970	2d Brigade,4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						Combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir

	L						 						Southeast Asia
Platte Canyon	I	Thua Thien Province and Ruong Ruong Valley			1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
Platypus	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	7/29/1968	8/13/1968	1st and 3d Battalions, Royal Australian Regiments						reconnaissance in force operation in the Hat Dich area.		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Platypus (1969 version)			8/1/1969	8/14/1969	B Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment, Australian						interdiction of VC movement across Route 15		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Plei Me												see operation Long Beach	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pleiku Campaign												see operation Long Beach	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pocahontas Forest	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tri Provinces - Hiep Duc Vallry	7/5/1968	8/3/1968	196th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 5th Battalion, 46th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC); 5th ARVN Regiment						clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pole Star			8/23/1966	9/23/1966									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Portsea	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	3/20/1967		1st Brigade, 9th Cavalry (USA); 11th Armore Cavalry (USA); 1st Australian Task Force; 5th and 6th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; 43d ARVN Regiment; 35th ARVN Ranger Battalion						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Prairie	I	Quang Tri Province, Cho Thien / Gio Linh areas of the DMZ	8/3/1966	1/31/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d, Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d, Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th	324B PAVN Division		200 (USMC, between Prairie and Prairie II)	1,000 (USMC, between Prairie and Prairie II)	1,397 PAVN	HASTINGS	After Operation HASTINGS, the 3d Marine Division was left in the area to monitor the 324B PAVN Division and keep it from corssing the DMZ to invade Quang Tri Province. This operation was	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social &

					Marines (USMC): 2d and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC): 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC): 1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC)							supported by LAM SON 318. Throughout Prairie and later Prairie II, The Marines succeeded in keeping the PAVN from crossig into the Quang Tri Province. By pushing the PAVN across the Ben Hai River, the USMC kept the 324B from establishing a major operating base. Later, however, the PAVN did manage to cross back in South Vietnam.	by Spence C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Prairie Fire	Laos	Laos									MACSOG operation to collect intelligence, to locate, interdict and destroy enemy personnel on the infiltration routes through Laos into South Vietnam and to capture prisoners		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Prairie II		Quang Tri Province - Con Thien / Gio Ling areas of the DMZ	1/31/1967		3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)	324B PAVN Division		200 (USMC, between Prairie and Prairie II)	1,000 (USMC, between Prairie and Prairie II)	693 (PAVN)	search and destroy operation; To monitor and stop the 324B PAVN Division from crossing the DMZ into Quang Tri Province	After HASTINGS, the 3d USMC Division monitored the area. During Prairie and Prairie II, the Marines kept the 324B PAVN Division from crossing the DMZ. The Marines drove the PAVN across the Ben Hai River. Their efforts kept the PAVN from establishing a major operating base. However, in 1967 PAVN units once again crossed into South Vietnam.	Encyclopedia Of The
Prairie III	I	Quang Tri Province	3/18/1967	4/19/1967	3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Prairie V	I	Quang Tri Province	4/19/1967		· · · · ·						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

					9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)							
Project Practice Nine	1	along the southern edge of the DMZ in Quang Tri Province	5/16/1967	5/31/1967	3d Marines? USMC						The McNamara Line; a barrier between North and South Vietnam along the southern edge of the DMZ; redesgnated ILLINOIS CITY June 1967 and DYE MARKER July 1967. See also Operations BEAU CHARGER / HICKORY / LAM SON 54	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Providence		from Tan Uyen to Phuoc Vinh	5/17/1966	5/21/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation; route security along 1st Infantry Division LOC from Tan Uyen to Phuoc Vinh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Puckapunyal	111		4/26/1967	5/1/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Pulaski	I	Quang Nam Province	2/23/1967	2/27/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Purple Martin (originally MASSACHUSETTS BAY)	I	Quang Tri Province	2/27/1969	5/8/1969	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation	redesignated PURPLE MARTIN March 2, 1969	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Cougar	11	Binh Dinh Province	9/21/1969	10/28/1969	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Panther	Π	Kontum Province	1/31/1969	6/16/1969	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry Division (USA): 1st and 3d Battalions, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Paragon	11	Binh Dinh Province	5/18/1970	10/12/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and clear operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

						 						Southeast Asia
Putnam Power	Ι	Binh Dinh Province	1/18/1970	2/7/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry (USA)					Combat Operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Shark	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/30/1970	3/11/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st and 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Tiger	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	4/16/1969	9/22/1969	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d and 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry (USA); 1st and 3d Battalions, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry (USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)				563	clear and search operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Valley	11	Binh Dinh Province	10/12/1970	10/24/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Putnam Wildcat	II	Binh Dinh Province	11/1/1969	1/18/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry (USA)					search and clear operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quang Nam	I	Quang Nam Province	2/27/1969	6/20/1969	ARVN 1st Ranger Group				688			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Quang Nam (1965)			8/11/2001	12/27/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation	September 10 - 14,	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quang Tin			8/9/1965	12/30/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation	August 9, 1965; August 13 - 14, 1965; September 12, 1965; December 30, 1965	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Queanbeyan	111		10/16/1966		5th Battalion, Royal Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of

august onion		Tactical Zone		21st ARVN Infantry Divisions; 44th Special Tactical Zone unit; 9th Infantry Division (USA)				10,700		Operation TRUONG CONG DINH	Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Quintus Thrust	 V	Phuoc Tuy Province 44th Special	3/1/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment 7th, 9th, and				15,953	reconnaissance in force operations	Follow-up to	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quicksilver		between Ben Cat and Phuoc Vinh		11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					security of highway between Ben Cat and Phuoc Vinh for the movement of the 101st Airborne Division		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Kick IV	II	Binh Duong Province	2/3/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Kick III	III	Binh Duong Province	1/24/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Kick II	111	Binh Duong Province	1/11/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Kick (1966)	111	Binh Duong Province	1/3/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Kick (1965)	II	Plaiku and Kontum Provinces	12/10/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Hop / Tyler	II	Binh Thuan Province	1/13/1966	2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quick Draw	I	Quang Ngai Province	10/2/1965	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
				Regiment							United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

						 						Southeast Asia
Quyet Thang	IV		1/1/1969	12/31/1969	7th ARVN Division; 9th ARVN Division; 21st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Quyet Thang (Resolve to Win)	111	Sai Gon area and Bien Hoa, Gia Dinh, Hau Nghia, Lam Son and Long An Provinces	3/10/1968	4/8/1968	1st Infantry Division (USA); 9th Infantry Division (USA); 2d and 3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 5th ARVN Division; 25th ARVN Division; ARVN Airborne Battalions; Vietnamese Marine Corp Task Forces. 22 U.S. and 11 ARVN battalions				2,658	reconnaissance in force; search and destroy / combat operation	Largest operation to date.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton: Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Quyet Thang 21/38	IV	An Xuyen Province	9/29/1969	12/31/1969				7	721			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Quyet Thang 22	1	Quang Ngai Province	2/24/1969	3/10/1969	ARVN 2d Division				777			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shleby L. Stanton
Quyet Thang 25	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/20/1969	3/31/1969	ARVN 4th Regiment			Ę	592			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Quyet Thang II	IV	IV Corps Tactical Zone	1/1/1969	12/31/1969	ARVN 7th, 9th and 21st Infantry Divisions			3	37,874	Miltidivision operation in the IV Corps Tactical Zone to seek out Communists		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Rabbit Hunt	111	Binh Duong Province	11/27/1965	11/27/1965	2d Battalion, 2d Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rain Dance			3/17/1969		USAF					 USAF support of Royal Lao counteroffensive in the Plaine des Jarres region		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ranch Hand	RVN	South Vietnam	1/12/1962	1/7/1971						to deny Communist forces the use of jungle cover through defoliation and to deny them access to food crops in South		The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political,

									Vietnam	sources and foliage. In November of 1961,	Social & Military
										the first Special Aerial Spray Flight was	
										deplyed for Vietnam.	Tucker
										Finally on 1 January	
										1962 the first planes arrived at Tan Son	
										Nhut Airport and	
										missions began on	
										the 12th. They	
										started by clearing the foliage along a	
										major roadway north	
										of Sai Gon. Later	
										forests and rice-	
										growing areas were	
										targeted. At first the results were less	
										succesful than	
										expected, so the	
										system was altered to	
										release larger droplets and minimize	
										drift. Also, the planes	
										had to fly extremely	
										close to the ground,	
										around 150 feet, and in straight, level	
										paths. This made	
										them easy targets for	
										ground fire. Tactic did	
										change as operations expanded to the	
										mountain passes and	
										tightly defined areas.	
										Even dive-bombing	
										tactics were used. The operation	
										continued to grow in	
										aircraft and	
										personnel. During the	
										1968 Tet Offensive, RANCH HAND crews	
										flew airlift missions	
										and later flew	
										missions in Laos and	
										Thailand. In 1969, the National Cancer	
										Institute linked health	
										problems to herbicide	
										exposure. Also, claims	5
										that Cambodian land had been intentionally	,
										sprayed fueled public	
										disapproval. For these	
										reasons operation	
										RANCH HAND declined. On 7	
										January 1971, the	
										last three missions of	
										the war were flown.	ļ
andolph Glen	I	Thua Thien and	12/6/1969	101st Airborne				670	combat operation; clear	an effort at	Vietnam: Ordor Of
		Quang Tin Provinces		Division (Airmobile,					and search operation; to provide security on the	pacificaation in the A Shau Valley	Order Of Battle, by
				USA); 1st ARVN					periphery of the		Shelby L.
				Infantry Division					populated lowlands of		Stanton;
									Thua Thien Province.		Preliminary Checklist Of
											United State

											Operations In Southeast Asia
Ranger I	111	Binh Duong Province	10/19/1965	10/19/1965	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ransom Raider	111	Long Khanh Province	11/24/1969		199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA); 18th ARVN Division						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rawlings Valley	I	Thua Thien Province	12/16/1968	12/24/1968	3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Reaction			2/29/1968		1st Battalion, 20th Infantry, 11th Infantry Brigade (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rebel Rouser	111	Binh Duong Province	12/31/1965	12/31/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					road clearance and security on Highway 13	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Reconstruction	II	south of Tuy Hoa; Phu Yen Province			1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d ROK Marine Brigade; 47th ARVN Regiment;					followon to Operation JEFFERSON / VAN BUREN	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Red Ball IV	111		1/15/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					resupply convoy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Red Ball V	111	Binh Duong Province	1/28/1966	2/1/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					resupply convoy	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Red Ball VI	111	Bien Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces	3/3/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					route security operation for resupply convoys	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Red Ball VII	111		3/27/1966		1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Red One	111	Bien Hoa Province	9/29/1965		2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy and area security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Red Snapper	I	Thua Thien Province	10/22/1965		2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 2d ARVN Regiment; 11th ARVN Ranger Battalion					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Remagen	I	Quang Tri Province	3/16/1969		1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force operation	see also TASK FORCE REMAGEN	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Reno	I	Quang Tri Province - vicinity of Dong Ha	5/30/1966		2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Reno (or Reno I)	111		5/30/1966	6/6/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Republic Square	I	Quang Tri and Thau Thien Provinces	9/28/1969		101st Airborne Division (USA)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Retiever II	111	Binh Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces	1/24/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Retriever I	111	Binh Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces	1/18/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Revenger	111	Binh Duong Province	10/24/1965		1st Battalion, 6th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Reynella	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	5/8/1969		9th Battlion, Royal Australian Regiment					pacification operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rhino			6/19/1967		2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rice	I	Quang Tri and Thua Thien Province	4/17/1969		26th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC); 3d Squadron, 5th					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

					Cavalry, 9th Infantry Division (USMC)							
Rice Farmer	IV	conducted throughout the Delta	1/1/1969	8/31/1969	9th Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Regiment; supporting forces				1,860			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rich	I	Quang Tri Province	10/23/1968	10/27/1968	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Richland Square (originally CAROLINA BLASTER)	I	Thua Thien and Quang Tri Provinces - A Shau and Da Krong Valleys	8/14/1969	9/28/1969	3d Brigade, 101st Airbonre Division (USA); 3d ARVN Regiment					clear and search operation	redesignated Operation RICHLAND SQUARE August 17, 1969.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Richmond	111	Long Khanh Province	9/22/1967	9/28/1967	3d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Riley	111	Bien Hoa and Long Khanh Provinces	7/3/1967	4/7/1968	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA); Royal Thai Army Volunteer Regiment					search and destroy operation	alternative dates: July 21, 1967 - April _, 1968	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Riley II	111	Bien Hoa and Phuoc Tuy Provinces	8/27/1967	9/18/1967	3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry, 1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rio Blanco / Lien Ket 70	I	Quang Ngai Province	11/20/1966	11/27/1966	1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); ARVN					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rio Grande / Lien Ket 81	1	Quang Ngai Province	2/17/1967	2/22/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d ARVN Division; 2d ROK Marine Brigade					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Ripley Center	I	Quang Nam Province	8/13/1970	8/31/1970	Tth Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 5th Marines (one company, USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (one company, USMC); 2d							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

					Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marines (two company, USMC)							
River Raider I	111	Rung Sat Special Zone	2/16/1967	3/20/1967	3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)						Phase I: February 16 - March 4, 1967; Phase II: March 5-19, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Riviera	111	Binh Duong Province	11/30/1965	12/1/1965	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Road Runner	111	Binh Duong Province - Highway 13 north of Ben Cat	11/10/1965	11/15/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					road clearance and security operation; operation to clear and secure Highway 13 north of Ben Cat	action November 12, 1965	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Road Runner II	111	Binh Duong Province	11/18/1965	11/18/1965	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Road Runner III			11/20/1965	11/20/1965								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Road Runner IV			11/22/1965	11/22/1965								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Road Runner VI	111		2/7/1966	2/11/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					road clearance and security operation on Highway 13		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Roadside	111	Bien Hoa Province	5/13/1969	5/22/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Robertson White			6/1/1970	6/9/1970	2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Robin	111	Bien Hoa Province	10/10/1966	10/17/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					operation to secure movement route of 3d Brigade / 4th Infantry Division from Vung Tau to Bear Cat		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rock	I	Quang Nam	3/6/1968	3/10/1968	3d Battalion, 7th					search and destroy		Preliminary

		Province			Marines (USMC)							operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rock Crusher			4/29/1970										combined with offensive operation into Cambodia	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rocket	111	Bien Hoa Province	6/5/1967	6/7/1967	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rolling Stone	111	Binh Duong Province	2/7/1966		1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							search and destroy and security operation; operation to provide security for 1st Engineer Battalion road construction	action of February 27, 1966	, Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Rolling Thunder	DRV	North Vietnam	3/2/1965	10/31/1968	USN ; USMC; USAF	PAVN		hundreds	hundreds	hundreds	52,000 citizens	air strikes at targets in North Vietnam to interdict flow of supplies south. to bomb the DRV so that it will be more inclined to surrender	After FLAMING DART the military moved on to a new air campaign that would last until October 31, 1968. It was supsended from December 25, 1965 to January 31, 1966 to induce the DRV to negotiate. The Airforce and Navy expected ROLLING THUNDER to bring the DRV to the negotiation talbe relatively quickly with an acceptable cost to the U.S. They planned to strike at the DRV to the na cceptable cost to the U.S. They planned to strike at the DRV to treat an acceptable cost to the U.S. They planned to strike at the DRV's vital industrial centers and force it to face economic runi fi ti did not negotiate. The Navy and Marines flew from aircraft carriers in the Gulf of Tonkin. Meanwhile, the Air Force flew from bases in Don Muang, Korat, Nakhon Phanom, Takhli, Udorn, and Ubon in Thailand as well as others on Guan, Okinawa. The targets were divided into geographical packages between the Navy and Airforce. The first Package, which was north of the DMZ, was considered part of the ground war and so controlled by	Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

MACV. The other
packages were
controlled by Pacific
controlled by Pacific Command (PACOM).
Route Packages II,
III, IV, and VIB were
the responsibility of
the U.S. Navy
Seventh Fleet's Task
Force 77. Packages V
and VIA were the
responsibility of the
U.S. 7th Air Force/
13th Air Force
headquarters. B-52
bombers remained
under the command
of the Strategic Air
Command. Air
operations over
Vietnam were meant
to be a diplomatic signaling device
signaling device slowly escalating in
intensity and not
destroying the DRV's
ability to fight. The
operation went
through five phases,
beginning with the
bombing of barracks
and other military
sites and moving on
to industrial targets.
Johnson called seven
bombing halts
throughout ROLLING
THUNDER to give the
DRV a chance to
negotiate. However
the DRV used these
breaks to rebuild
defenses and
continue to ship
supplies to the South.
The breaks in the
bombing only told the
North that the U.S.
was not serious about
the war. The bombing did not weaken the
Communists resolve,
but they did hurt the
U.S. troops'
determination. On
April 1, 1968,
Johnson called off all
bornbing north of the
20th parallel. Finally
he ordered a halt to
ROLLING THUNDER
on October 31. The
operation failed for
many reasons. First,
the conventional
warfare waged in the
air campaign had
little impact on the
unconventional
warfare in the south.
Also, since the DRV
was an agricultural

Rose		Binh Thuan and Ninh Thuan Provinces	11/11/1967	11/30/1967	3d Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	country, it could not be defeated in airstikes resembling those used on industrial countries in WWI1. The economy did not depend upon an industrial base. Johnson was seeking a limited objective; he only wanted the DRV to allow the RVN to be independent and he wanted to avoid contact with China and the USSR. Air power was not well suited to limited warfarer. To continue, Johnson exercised much more control over the bombing than was necessary or prudent. He feared starting a war with China or the USSR, and also distrusted the generals. The size, location, and frequency of air strikes were determine in Washington by people who did not understand Vietnam. Pilots were not allowed to act according to the situation as they saw fit. Finally, the DRV was a very determined foe. All it had to do was outlast the U.S. people. The failure of ROLLON THUNDER helped accomplish this. The operation cost the U.S. nealry 1,000 aircraft and hundreds of POWs, KIAs, and MIAs.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Ross			10/14/1969	11/30/1969	6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion				 	ambush and reconnaissance operations		Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Roundhouse		Bien Hoa and Binh Duong Provinces - War Zone D	2/4/1966	2/9/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian				 			Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

					Regiment							Operations In Southeast Asi
Rush	I	Thua Thien Province	8/5/1967	8/9/1967	4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (two companies, USMC); 4th Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (two companies, USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Russell Beach	I	Quang Ngai Province - Batangan Peninsula	1/12/1969	7/21/1969	198th Infantry Brigade (Light, USA); 3d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Sabine Draw	I	Quang Nam Province	10/27/1968	11/1/1968	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Salem			3/13/1966	3/17/1966	1st Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Saline	I	Quang Tri Province	1/30/1968	2/28/1968	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	combined with Operation NAPOLEON on February 28, 1968	
Sam Houston	Π	Pleiku and Kontum Provinces	1/1/1967	4/5/1967	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)				733	search and destroy and border surveillance operation; To survey the border in the Pleiku and Kontum Provinces	the 4th and 25th Infantry Divisions continued to survey the border in the Pleiku and Kontum Provinces. Followed by Francis Marion.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
San Angelo	II and III	Quang Duc and Phuoc Long Provinces	1/15/1968	2/9/1968	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
ian Francisco III			3/16/1968	3/17/1968	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Santa Cruz		Binh Duong Province	12/19/1966	12/22/1966	1st Infantry Division (USA)					Cordon and search		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi

Santa Fe (1966)	ш	Hau Nghia Province	6/13/1966	7/4/1966	1st Battalion, 27th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Santa Fe (1967)	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	10/27/1967		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; A Squadron, 3d Cavalry Regiment						multi-brigade search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Santa Fe (1967- 1968)	111	Long Khanh and Binh Tuy Provinces	11/2/1967	1/5/1968	1st Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 2d and 7th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment; 18th ARVN Division						reconnaissance in force, road clearing and convoy escort		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Saratoga	111	Binh Duong, Gia Dinh, Hau Nghia, and Tay Ninh Provinces	12/7/1967		25th Infantry Division (USA)					3,862	search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Saturate			10/5/1969		101st Airborne Division (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sayonara	11	Binh Dinh Province - Binh Khe-Qui Nhon Area	9/28/1965		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)						area and route security; search and destroy operation to cover deployment of Capitol ROK Division	(GOOD FRIEND II)	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Scalping Mustang			12/17/1965		1st Battalion, 8th Cavalry, 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sceptre			9/28/1968		4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion						reconnaissance in force		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Scotland	1	Quang Tri Province (action centered in Khe Sanh area)	11/1/1967		26th Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Marine Division (USMC)(3d Battalion, 26th Marines (3/26th), 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (1/26th), 2d	PAVN		205+ (USMC)	1,688 (USMC)	1,561- 1,600 (PAVN)	who were massing in the area.	1/26th were at Khe	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social &

Image: Section between the sectin between the section between the section between the sec											
Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status Image: Second status <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>Battalion, 26th</td><td></td><td> 1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>I</td><td>fought a PAVN</td><td>Military</td></t<>	1	1		Battalion, 26th		 1	1		I	fought a PAVN	Military
Image: Second				Marines						battalion between	History, edited
Image: Second Status (Second Statu				(2/26th), 3d						hills 881 South and	by Spencer C.
Image: State in the state										881 North, beginning	Tucker;
biology of the States of th										the second Battle of Kbe Sanh On 21	Preliminary Checklist Of
Image: Section of the section of th				Battalion, 9th							
Batterion 138 h Kasson 3777 Rango Estation Kasson 3777 Rango Estation Kasson 3777 Rango Estation Kasson 3777 Rango Estation Kasson 477 Kasgo Estatio				Marines						overran Khe Sanh	Military
Methods DDDC: 271 Automotion (ARVN) ARVN				(USMC); 1st						and blew up an	
Image: Strate in the start strat strate in the start strate in the start st										ammunition dump,	Southeast Asia
image faiture Bit with the second										but because of the	
APV00 Bit Share and could not use both this air between the second states of the second states of the between the second states of the				Ranger Battalion						they did not attack	
bergen bergen der Beschen Bergen der Beschen Bergen der Beschen Bergen der Beschen Bes				(ARVN)						881S and could not	
a course dis N. Action of the Action of t											
houses. The ARM Barget Charling Solo Barlands Note Barget Charling Solo Barlands Note Barlands Note Barget Charling Solo Barlands Note Barget Charling Solo Barlands Note Barlands Note Barland											
Image:										bowever The ARVN	
In the second se											
around the Samb. The Base at the Samb. The Base at the Samb. Base a										joined the Marine	
The base at the Sam Head was need by growing forces. It was been derives in the cuting pills and Bin fing pills and Bin											
In the second process of the second proce											
A characteristic and characteristic and a characteristic and a charac											
by ground forces. It was the Minimus in an University of the second of the second of the second of the base and the second of th										actually threatened	
the cutying hills and listomic project on the cutying hills and listomic project on listomic project on the cutying hills and listomic project on listomic project on list										by ground forces. It	
In the second of										was the Marines in	
had more impact on the operation. From their outposts, the best outposts, the best outposts, the best outpost outpost strikes and alerted the base about launches from PAW best outpost authors for PAW best outpost authors for PAW best outpost best outpo										the outlying hills and listoning posts that	
the operation. From their outposts, the Marines directed Marines directed Strikes and alerted the base about the base about th										had more impact on	
Marines directed artillery and air strikes and altered his base show With base show With a bit Hill 831N. In February, at Hill 861A, the Marines were attacked by PANN 325C Division. The PANN 302C Division Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 225 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 225 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 25 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 25 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 25 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Oth. On 25 February a PAWI company B, Division overtrai Lang e campoint the Other B Battoon. Company B, 17/26th, as well as the endry two-thrists of Its men were lost. The "Doorned Patrol" lost every soldier and their bolis were not everts the NMW begins To Withdraw in mid-March, and the attacked and on 30 March when Company B, Division B Battoon Company B, 17/26th a tattacked and way to the combined										the operation. From	
aritiley and air strikes and alterd the base about lauches from PAVN heid HII 831N. In FebA 19, al HII each strikes and alterd were attacked by PAVN 322C Division. The PAVN 304th Division overran Lang Viei Special Forces camp on the 6th. On 25 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 26 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 27 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 28 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 29 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 29 February a PAVN Company and the 6th. On 20 February a PAVN Company and the february and the PAVN 20 February and 20 February and the PAVN 20 February and the											
strikes and alerted the base about launches from PAWN held Hill Bibl. In February, at Hill Bibl. Althe Marines Were attacked by were attacked by the PawNW soft Devision overran Lang Vei Special Forces Camp on the shit. On 25 February a PAWN company ambushed the patroling 3d Plattoon, Company B, 1120kh, as well as the relief plattoon Company Suffect in Smort Market B, Shite S, Sh											
the base about Multi- launches and Multi- launches about Multi- Base about Multi- Ba										artiliery and air	
launches from PANN Hold Hill February, at Hall February, at Hall F											
February, at Hill B61A, the Marines Were attacked by PAVN 35C Division. The PAVN 304th Division overran Lang Vel Special Forces Campon the 6th. On 25 February a PAVN Company a Musched The patroling 304 Platoon. Company B, 172Ath, as well as the relief platoon. Company B sufferis In the Patroling 104 Platoon. Company B, 1726th The Patroling 104 Platoon. Company B, 1726th Dist Every solidier and In the Patroling In the Patroli										launches from PAVN	
BélA, Marines Werk, Hawkin, Source and Sourc										held Hill 881N. In	
were attacked by PAV8 325C Division. The PAVN 304th Division overan Lang Vel Special Forces camp on the 6th. On 225 February a PAVN Company and ushed the patroling 3d Platoon. Company 8, 1726th, as well as the relief plated massive casualities, nearly two-thirds of its me were lost. The "Domed Patrolin" of the year end the special forces on the fill of the special plate on the fill of the special plate of the special plate on the fill of the special plate on the fill of the special plate on the fill of the special plate on the fill of the special plate on the special plate on the special plate on the special plate on th										February, at Hill	
PAVN 326: Division. The PAVN 336: Division. The PaVN 346: Division.											
The PAVN Division overant lang Vei Special Forces (camp on the 6th On 25 February a PAVN Company ambushed The patroling 3d any 8 Platoon, Company B Platoon, Company B Platoon, Company B Platoon, Company B Suffered Campany B Suffered The "Doomed Para" I she "Doomed P										PAVN 325C Division.	
Vei Special Forces camp on the 6th. On 25 February a PAVN Company ambushed the pation, 3d Platoon, Company B, 1/20th, as well as the relef platoon. Company B suffreid massive calletion massive calletion nearly two-thirds of its me were lost. The "Downed Patrot" lost every solidier and their beaks were not recover the Two weeks. The FAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 Ambit when Company B, 1/22th attracked and entrenched PAVN betallon. Company B, 1/22th										The PAVN 304th	
a b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b											
25 February and PAVN company and PAVN company and PAVN Platon. Company B 1/26th, as well as the relief platon. Company B suffered massive casualties, nearly two-thirtds of its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every solider and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict accurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN betartishin. Operation SCOTLAND the gave way to the combined											
Company ambushed the partoling 3d Platoon, Company 8, 12toph, as well as the relef playtoon. Company 8 suffered massive casualities, nearly two-thirds of its men were lost. The "Doored Platro" lost every soldier and their board of two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-Monflich and their also menty 1, 12toph attacked and entrenched PAVN betration. Operation SCOTLAND then gave Wave backs the playtoph attacked and entrenched PAVN betration. Operation										25 February a PAVN	
Platon. Company B. 1/26/h, as well as the relief platon. Company B. Suffred massive casualties, nearly two-thrids of Its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every soldier and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 March when Company B. 1/22th attacked and attacked and a										company ambushed	
1/26th, as well as the relief platon. Company B suffered massive casualties, nearly two-thirds of its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every soldier and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined										the patroling 3d	
relief platoon. Company B suffered massive casualties, nearly two-thirds of its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every solder and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 March when company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN betalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave										Platoon, Company B,	
Company B suffered massive casualties, nearly two-thirds of lits men were lost. The "Downed Patrol" lost every soldier and their boord ro two weeks. The PAVN began the withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attacked and entreched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
masive casualities, nearly two-thirds of its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every soldier and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last courred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTUAND then gave way to the combined										Company B suffered	
Its men were lost. The "Doomed Patrol" lost every solder and their bodies were not recovered for two weeker for two for two f										massive casualties,	
The "Doomed Patrol" lost every soldier and their bodies were not recovered for two weeks. The PAVN began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last confluence Company B, 1/26th attaion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
In the second se											
their bodies were not recovered by began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last outful outred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
Weeks. The PAVN began to: http://www.inter- last.conflict.occurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/20th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCCULAND then gave way to the combined										their bodies were not	
began to withdraw in mid-March, and the last conflict occurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/2th attalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined										recovered for two	
mid-March, and the last contraction on 30 March viewen Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
I ast conflict occurred on 30 March when Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
on 30 March when Company B, 1/2th attachd entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined										last conflict occurred	
Company B, 1/26th attacked and entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined										on 30 March when	
entrenched PAVN battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined										Company B, 1/26th	
battalion. Operation SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
SCOTLAND then gave way to the combined											
way to the combined										SCOTLAND then gave	
forces Operation										way to the combined	
										forces Operation	

														PEGASUS on 1 April 1968.	
otland II		Quang Tri Province - Khe Sanh	4/14/1968		3d Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 26th Marines (USMC); 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)	PAVN		1/9th) f MC 1		32 from the 1/9th USMC	3,311 PAVN	op US tei PE clé	veration; Continuance of SMC operations upon rmination of Operation :GASUS; To continue to ear the Khe Sanh area the PAVN.	of PEGASUS. In the beginning, 3/26th	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Th Encyclopedi Of The Vietnam W& A Political, Social & Military History, edi by Spencer Preliminary Checklist Of United Statt Military Operations Southeast P
ea Dragon	DRV	Coast of North Vietnam, Song Giang and Kien Giang Rivers	10/25/1966	10/31/1968	USN	North Vietnamese shipping units	5 U	ISN 2	26 USN			of bo mi	mbard positions of ilitary significance in the ₹V.	on 25 October 1966 when the first U.S.	

											increase their defenses on shore and often fired upon SEA DRAGON ships, damaging 29 vessels, killing 5 and wounding 26. After the bombing halt in April 1968, the operation was limited to below the 19th parallel and it ended on 31 October. However, in 1972 destroyers once again went north above the DMZ to retailate for the Easter Offensive.	
Seamont		Phu Quoc Island	8/4/1966		Gulf of Thailand Surveillance Group (US Navy)					search and destroy operation;	terminated with 26th Marines OPCOM to Operation PEGUSUS	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Search Turn	IV	Mekong Delta; Rach Gia-Long Xuyen Canal from the Bassac River to the Rach Soi Canal and southwest to the Gulf of Thailand	11/1/1968		SEALORDS (Task Force 194) USN	vc				part of the Delta	Admiral Zumwalt asked Capt. Salzer to design an operation to establish a blockade along the Vinh Te Canal bordering Cambodia. The operation, SEARCH TURN, began on 1 November. After four days, an interdiction barrier with a 24 hour river patrol was launched by NAV-FORV (Naval Forces, Vietnam). SEARCH TURN's success contributed to the establishment of TRAN HUNG DAO later.	Tucker
Searcy		Quang Nam Province	1/31/1967		3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Seaside	111		9/8/1966	9/8/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Settlement	11	Binh Dinh	10/16/1965	11/1/1965	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					security of Highway 19	Operation COBRA became Operation SETTLEMENT on October 16	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Seward	11	Phu Yen Province	9/4/1966		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy and security operation; rice protection		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Seymour	ш		1/28/1967	1/31/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shasta	I	Quang Nam Province	11/5/1966		2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC): 1st Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shasta II	1	Quang Nam Province	12/19/1966	12/21/1966	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shawnee	I	Thua Thien Province	4/21/1967		4th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shelbyville	I	Ouang Nam Province	9/22/1967	9/28/1967	1st Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shenandoah I	111	Binh Duong Province	10/16/1966		1st Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force / search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Shenandoah II		Binh Duong and Binh Long Provinces and Loc Ninh Provinces - Ben Cat to Chon Thanh west of Highway 13 and in the jungle and rubber plantations around Loc Ninh			1st Infantry Division (USA)	271st and 273d PAVN Regiments; other PAVN Regiments			56-1,000 AVN	reconnaissance in force and road clearing operation	One major battle of this operation occurred at Loc Ninh on the 29 October. The U.S. Special Forces and Civilian Irregular Defense Group were attacked with mortar fire. The first assault was pushed back, but the second one breached the perimeter. ARVN and Special Forces units, along with Company C of the 2d	History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary

											Battalion, 28th Infantry, attacked to push out the Communists. Night defensive positions (NDPs) were established to intercept the Communists as they tried to return to Cambodia. The PAVN suffered many causualties and two regiments became ineffective after their losses.	United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sheridan Sabre			11/16/1968	3/12/1969	1st Cavalry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sherman Peak			1/25/1969	2/9/1969	2d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 1st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Prairie Fire/ Phu Dung	Laos	cross-border operations into Laos along the Ho Chi Minh Trail	10/10/1965	10/12/1945	Forces; 12 man teams including three Americans and nine Montagnard civilians under MACV-SOG control)	PAVN; Pathet Lao personnel				primary mission to locate targets for aerial bombing, but at times they had to fight; later operations were expanded to include emplacing antipersonnel devices, engaging PAVN or Pathet Lao personnel, assessing bomb damage, and controlling air strikes	The operation began as merely locating targets for bombing and sporadic fighting, but expanded to include heavier fighting and much more involvement in the airstrikes. Eventually three Amreican-led Vietnamese battalions were used for larger missions in Laos. At first helicopters were only allowed if necessary to extricate troops by air. Later helicopter use became the norm to lift reconnaissance teams. SHINING BRASS became one of the largest and most important Special Forces operation. Its name was later changed to PRAIRIE FIRE in 1968 and PHU DUNG in 1971.	
Shiny Bayonet	11	Binh Dinh Province - Suaica River valley, 274 miles north of Saigon	10/10/1965	10/12/1965	1st Cavalry Division (USA); VN Marines						Major ARVN / US drive against the NVA / VC; first operation for the 1st Cavalry Division; enemy eluded the trap by the 12th	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Short Fuse	111	Tay Ninh Province	1/12/1966	1/25/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

		ļ					 							Southeast As
how Low	I	Quang Ngai Province - 10 miles west of Quang Ngai City	3/5/1968	3/13/1968	4th Battalion, 3d Infantry (USA); 2d ARVN Division									Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
idney II			7/15/1966	7/23/1966	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United State: Military Operations I Southeast As
ierra	I	Quang Ngai Province	12/12/1966	1/21/1967	2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A
Silver Bayonet (including the Battle of Ia Drang)		Pleiku Province - Plei Me area; Ia Drang Valley	10/19/1965	11/28/1965	Division (Airmobile, USA) (including 1st Battalion, 7th	33rd and 66th PAVN regiments (LZ Albany included PAVN 8th Battalion)		(USA, LZ X- Ray=79+, LZ Albany=151-	121 (USA, LZ X- Ray): 124 (USA, LZ Albany)	1,771- 3,561 (PAVN)	230	search and destroy operation; To prevent the NVA from gaining control of the Central Highlands along Route 19 and splitting South Vietnam in two. Included Ia Drang Valley Battles	shift from reliance on VC guerrilla forces to the use of conventional military forces. It also marked the beginning of U.S. direct massive ground combat operations and the testing	Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of the Vietnam Wan A Political, Social & Military History, edit by Spencer (Tucker; Historical Atl Of The Vietnam Wan by Harry G. Summers, Jr Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast As

											PAVN ambush and during the following battle, unit cohesion broke down. Air support was impossible until the units could mark their positions. Finally the 1/5th fought into LZ Albany and gathered the wounded and the 2/7th were sent in for reinforcement. The PAVN withdrew with unknown casualties. At the end of the campaign, the 1st Cavalry Division had deflected the PAVN attack and kept South Vietnam from being split in two, while displaying the effectiveness of airmobility warfare.	
Silver Bayonet II	11	Pleiku Province - Plei Me area	11/20/1965		2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Silver City (or Silver City II)	111	Bien Hoa, Binh Duong, and Long Khanh Provinces - War Zone D	3/7/1966		1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; 10th ARVN Division					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Silver Lake	111	Bien Hoa and Long Khanh Provinces	1/7/1967		3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sioux City	111	Bien Hoa Province - northwest of Xam Cat	9/25/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Skysweep			1/1/1969		1st Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
SLAM (Seeking, Locating, Annihilating and Monitoring)	Laos	Laos	9/23/1966								new concept of interdiction operations in Laotian Panhandle	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Smash I & II	111	Bien Hoa Province	12/16/1965	12/23/1965	1st Infantry Division (HQ,					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of

					USA); 173d Airborne Brigade (Smash I, USA); 2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (Smash II, USA)							United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Smithfield	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	8/18/1966	8/21/1966	6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Snipe Hunt										interdiction missions	occurred in 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Somerset Plain / Lam Son 246		Thua Thien Province - A Shau Valley	8/4/1968	8/20/1968	101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA); 1st Cavalry (USA); 1st ARVN Regiment	PAVN				search and destroy operation; to destroy the Communist forces and gain control of the valley	After capturing war materials and supplies during DELAWARE, MACV wished to use SOMERSET PLAIN to destroy the communist forces and gain control of the valley. The 1st Cavalry would continue its operations while the 101st airborne would move to block the retreating PAVN. Then both USA and ARVN froces would engage the Communists. However, when the 1st Cavlary's 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry landed, they encountered antiaircraft fire, which brought down one F- 4 fighter bomber and caused wither the loss or damage of 17 helicopters. Finally, they linked up with other ARVN and 1st Cavalry units, but the PAVN would not commit to action. From then on, the operation consisted of minimal fighting. After the combat units withdrew, their reconnaisance teams placed mines, booby traps and sensors. At the end of the operation, the PAVN had suffered relatively insignificant losses while the 101st had suffered significant losses in aviation equipment.	by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

1 of 215	Page 18					
Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia		search and destroy operation				
Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia		reaction				
Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia						
Vietnam: Order Of		reconnaissance in force;	0,899	1		

Song Song River			7/25/1965	7/25/1965	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Song Ve 6	I	Quang Ngai Province	11/22/1965		3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d VNMC Battalion; 11th and 37th ARVN Ranger Battalions					reaction		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Spearhead					4th Battalion, 47th Infantry (USA)						occurred in April 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations II Southeast As
Speedy Express	IV	Dinh Tuong and Kien Hoa Provinces; MR IV	12/1/1968		9th Infantry Division (minus 3d Brigade) (USA); 7th ARVN Division				10,899	reconnaissance in force; IV CTZ dry-weather campaign		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Spokane Rapids			2/20/1969		1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
Spragins White	11	Darlac Province	11/11/1969		1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Divisoin (HO, USA); 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Battalion, 506th Airborne Infantry (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast As
Spread Out		upper Van Cahn Valley			2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	ca. October 1965	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
Springfield	111				1st Battalion, 2d Infantry (USA)						ca. July 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
Springfield II	111		7/26/1966	8/1/1966	USA					search and destroy		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Stable			8/10/1966	10/10/1966	1st Logical Command					arrival and movement of ROK 9th Infantry Division 100th Logistical Command, and HQ		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

											ROKFVFC through Nha Trang and Tuy Hoa		Operations In Southeast Asia
Stafford			4/17/1969		4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion						reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Stark	II		1/22/1967	2/2/1967	OMEGA Teams (B-50 Detachment)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Starlite (Starlight)	Ι	began near the Van Tuong Peninsula in Quang Tri Province, then moved south of Chu Lai in Quang Ngai Province. Included landing zones west and southwest of the hamlets Nam Yen and An Cuong	8/17/1965	8/24/1965	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 3d Marine Regiment (3/3 USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marine Regiment (2/4 USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marine Regiment (3/7 USMC)	1st VC Regiment (60th and 80th battalions and 52nd Company)	1500	45 (USMC)	120 (USMC)	614-700 (VC)	To eliminate the VC 1st Regiment with a three- pronged attack.	This was the first significant action between US and VC Forces. The VC 1st Regimant had planned an attack on the airfield at Chu Lai when the Marines attempted a spoiling attack. 3/3 blocked VC escape to the south with an amphibious landing al Green Beach. 2/4 landed by helicopter inland at LZS Red, White, and Blue. Only light resistance occurred at LZS Red and White, but at LZ Blue the assult force occurred at LZS Red and White, but at LZ Blue the assult force orearly landed on top of the VC 60th Battalion and fighting ensued. The VC were overrun. The 3/3 landing party attacked An Cuong. As the LZ Blue force attempted to link up with the Green Beach force, they took heavy fire and had to LZ Blue. Then a company from 3/7 landed and fought the 60th VC Battalion until it broke contact. A full Commitment of the 3/7 finished the sweep of the area. The VC were pushed to the coast. Operation Starlife badly destroyed the 60th and 80th VC Battalion ad 80th VC Battalion and provided a great psychological lift.	Vietnam War: A Politcal, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Operations HTML Table

Steel Horse VII	II	Binh Dinh Province	7/25/1966	7/25/1966	6th Battalion, 16th Artillery (USA)					extensive harrassment and interdiction program		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Steel Tiger	Laos	Laotian panhandle below the 17th parallel over the Ho Chi Minh Trail;	12/12/1964		USAF; USN	PAVN				Minh Trail; Joint Chiefs of Staff-approved USAF and USN armed route reconnaissance and strike operations in Pathet Lao / Viet Minh and Viet Cong areas in the Loatian Panhandle and the Plaine des Jarres.	ROLL split in two. Operation STEEL TIGER covered the Laotian panhandle below the 17th parallel. This	Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In
Sterling	I	Quang Nam	12/11/1966	12/16/1966	3d Battalion, 9th					search and destroy	0 1011	Preliminary
-		Province			Marines (USMC)					operation		Checklist Óf United States Military

											Operations In Southeast Asia
Stingray I	11	Binh Dinh Province	3/6/1969	3/6/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Stingray II	II	Binh Dinh Province	3/11/1969	3/11/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Stockton		Happy Valley	7/27/1967		1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Stone	I	Quang Nam Province	2/11/1967	2/22/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC): 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 1st Marines (USMC): 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC): 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC): 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (USMC)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Strangler I	111	Gia Dinh Province	2/4/1969	2/12/1969	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)				cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Strangler II	111	Gia Dinh Province	2/13/1969	2/16/1969	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)				cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Strike	111		9/1/1967	11/17/1967	9th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 47th Infantry (USA); 4th Battalion, 39th Infantry (USA)					replaced by operatior MANCHESTER	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Strike / Jniontown	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/17/1967	12/17/1967	9th Infantry Division (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)					operations consolidated November 17, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Gullivan	1	Quang Tri Province	9/13/1968	9/13/1968	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)				search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sultan (1967)	11	Kontum Province	12/1/1967	12/23/1967	Project DELTA						Preliminary Checklist Of

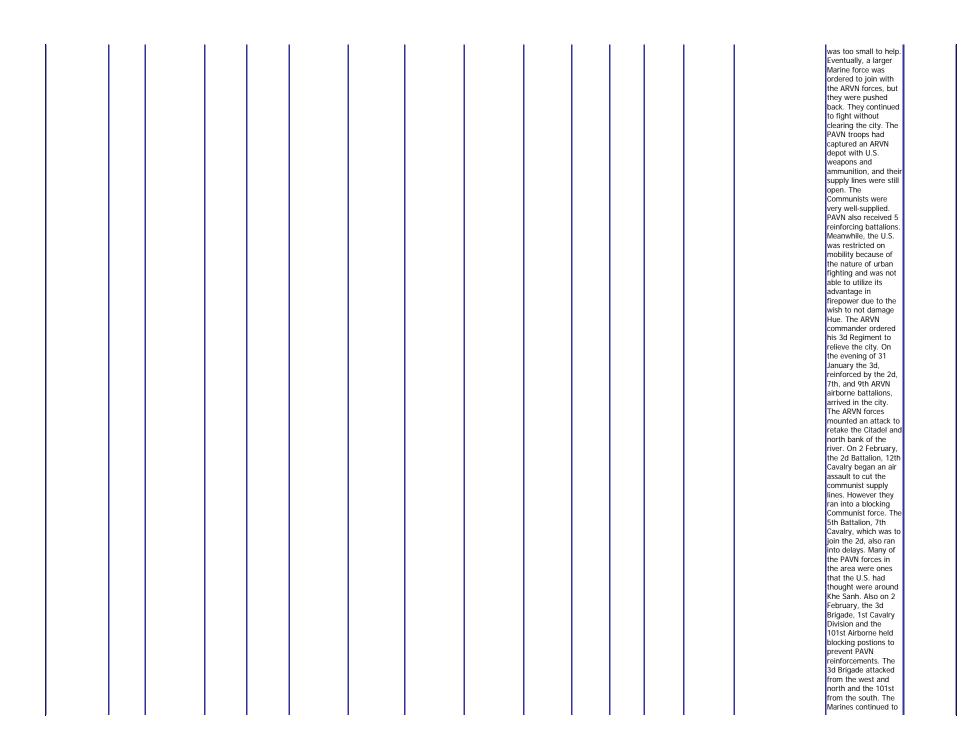
Sultan (1968)	11	Kontum Province	1/5/1968	1/25/1968	Project DELTA							United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military
Summerall	11	Darlac, Khanh Hoa, and Phu Yen Provinces	3/29/1967	4/29/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Phase I: March 29 - April 2, 1967; Phase II: April 3 - 16, 1967; Phase III: April 17 - 29, 1967	Operations In Southeast Asia Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sunflower			1/5/1967	2/15/1967						to negotiate peace with North Vietnam	This was a peace initiative following MARIGOLD's failure. In a direct approach to Ha Noi through the DRV embassy in Moscow, along with a coinciding attempt by British Prime Minister Wilson, the U.S. and Ha Noi attempted to conduct negotiations. However, the U.S. would accept nothing less than mutual de- escalation and Ha Noi refused to talk unless all U.S. acts of war were halted first. The negotiations in Moscow ended 15 February. Meanwhile in England, Wilson argued for peace with Soviet Premeir Kosygin and presented the U.S. position without permission. This, along with further U.S. errors in negotiating doomed these talks, hurt American-British relations, and confused the U.SSR and DRV. During SUNFLOWER, both the DRV and the U.S. grew more rigid in their demands.	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Sunrise	111	north of Sai Gon in War Zone D			ARVN	vc				to establish hamlets in one of the least secure areas in South Vietnam	This was a pilot Strategic Hamlet program. Hamlets were constructed to remove the peasants from the countryside, and thus from VC control. A war correspondent reported that only 4 of the 14 camps were constructed by November 1962 and	The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker

											the main hamlet, Ben Tuong, was in bad shape. However, General Westmoreland felt the hamlets were proof that America was spending its money wisely. SUNRISE failed to relocate the peasants into hamlets. In August 1963, Ben Tuong was overrun by VC and soon they again had control of the area. The operation came to and end in August 1963.	
Sunset Beach	111	Hau Nghia Province	9/1/1966	10/11/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Surfside	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	4/22/1969		5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sussex Bay	I	Quang Nam Province	8/29/1968		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sutter	I	Quang Tin Province	11/30/1966		1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Suwannee	I	Quang Nam Province	8/13/1966		1st and 3d Battalions, 9th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sweeping Mustang	11	II Corps Tactical Zone	12/9/1965	12/15/1965	1st Brigade,1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Swift	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	9/4/1967		Task Force X- RAY, 1st MArine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC); 21st, 37th and 39th ARVN Ranger				517	search and destroy operation		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

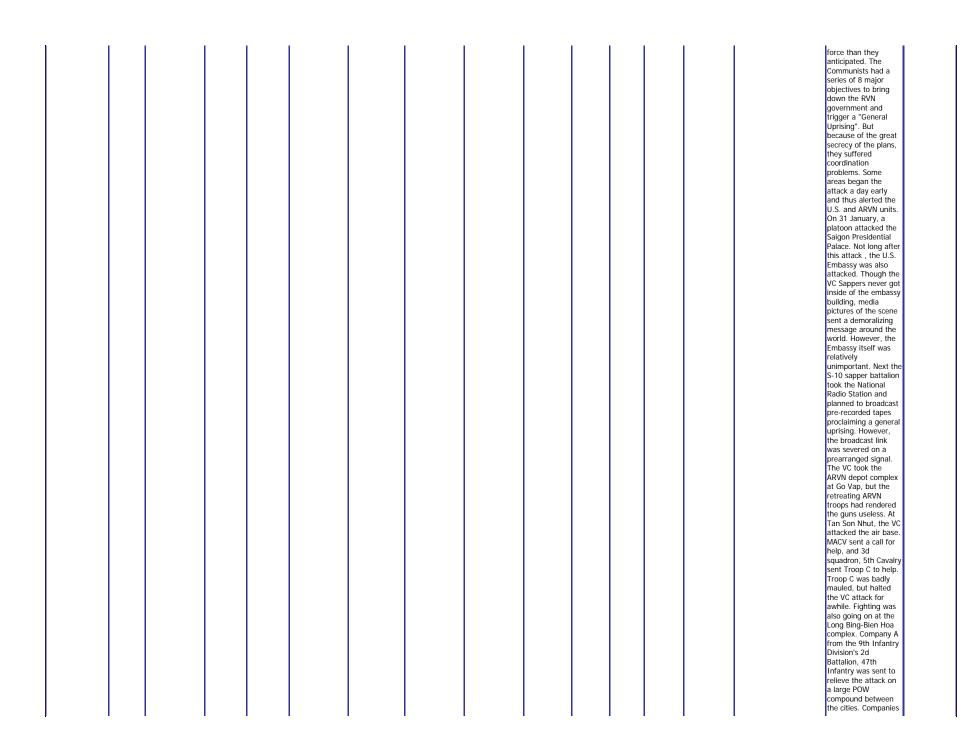
					Battalions; 3d Battalion, 4th ARVN Regiment; 3d Battalion, 6th							
Swift Play			7/23/1968	7/24/1968	ARVN Regiment Battalion Land Team 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Swift Saber	I	Quang Nam Province	6/6/1968		3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sydney I			7/4/1966		6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sydney II			7/15/1966		5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Sylvester	II	sw of Qui Nhon	12/19/1967		Van Canh CIDG camp; camp strike forces							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Syr	111		3/6/1967	3/7/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Take Out	11	Binh Thuan Province	12/28/1965		2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry, 101st Airborne Division (USA)					crash recovery operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Talladega Canyon	I	Quang Nam Province	9/30/1968		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tally Ho			7/20/1966								Air and naval gunfire interdiction of LOC in southernpanhandle of North Vietnam	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tamborine	111		2/1/1967	2/8/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tampa (1966)	111		3/13/1966		3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

											Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tampa (1968)	1	Quang Nam Province	2/26/1968		1st and 3d Battalions, 7th Marines (elements, USMC); 3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tangle		Duc Thanh District	12/22/1969	12/24/1969	A Squadron, 1st Armored Regiment (Australian)					pacification of Duc Thanh District	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Taro Leaf	111	Hau Nghia Province	2/3/1966		2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Task Force Remagen	1	Quang Tri Province	3/16/1969	4/29/1969	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tat Thang 18	11	Kontum Province	4/3/1970	5/3/1970						air reconnaissance and economy of force; in support of elements of 24th Special Tactical Zone	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Taut Bow		Happy Valley	2/7/1966	2/16/1966	3d Marine Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC)					reconnaissance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Taylor	11	Kontum and Pleiku Provinces	2/5/1966		3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Divison (USA)					search and destroy operation and road clearing.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Taylor Common	I	Quang Nam Province	12/6/1968		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 2d Battalions, 1d Battalions, 2dt Marines (USMC) (USMC)				1,299	clear and search operation	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tennessee Pride	1	Thua Thien Province	6/23/1969	7/1/1969	· /					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

I of Uterwayse New N New C/Y 12/11/168 22/11/168 <th< th=""><th>THOMAN</th><th></th><th>4/04/40/0</th><th>0/05/40/004 7/6 - 10/</th><th>10 101</th><th>L I</th><th>74 (1104)</th><th>507</th><th>5 000</th><th>0014 00</th><th>To a table the Other City</th><th>The Dame of the</th><th></th></th<>	THOMAN		4/04/40/0	0/05/40/004 7/6 - 10/	10 101	L I	74 (1104)	507	5 000	0014 00	To a table the Other City	The Dame of the	
Mes Integrate in thy base of the second se	Tet Offensive 1968: Battle of	I Hue City	1/31/1968	2/25/1968 2d, 7th and 9th Battalions 3d			74 (USA); 142 (USMC):	507 (USA)·	5,000- 5,113	POW 89 (PAVN/VC)	To retake the City of Hue during the Tet Offensive		
Image: Second				Regiment			384(ARVN)	857			daming the recenterioner		
Will 1: 10 Regiment 4m (APA7) Baray, Tengther Baray, Tengther </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(ARVN); ARVN</td> <td>Battalion; 6th</td> <td></td> <td>. ,</td> <td>(USMC);</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Tet Offensive. The</td> <td>Shelby L.</td>				(ARVN); ARVN	Battalion; 6th		. ,	(USMC);	, ,			Tet Offensive. The	Shelby L.
Instruction, Table and delta and de													
Mortes Units and a monitories and a m								(ARVN)					
Is and 2.9 Markets Is and 2.9 Markets Markets Markets Markets IS and 2.9 Markets Markets Markets IS Markets <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
Image: Second													
Construction of the second													
Deficion 255 Chillion Bis Schlare													Military
Baseline Baseline <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>													
Buttion, 120 Boyers, 150 Service Monore Service Market Service Mar													
Image: Second (PAW) completely tains forware Were, Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) image: Second (PAW) Image: Second (PAW)				Battalion, 12th								helped keep the	
Image: Structure in the												communists from	
Batakin, 7th Cavaty, 14 or (USA) 34 (Propert 19) (Propert 19) (Prop					(PAVN)								
Converty 1:10 regiments in bala been by Copusity 1:00 on by Copusity 1:00 on by Copusity 1:00 on the Copusity Converts (Converts)													
Constry Original property of the months, include the months,				Cavalry, 1st								regiments had been	
Beingde, til beskyt Dokien Richter Dokien Richte												preparing for months.	
Particular and the second and your and you												Because of fog on the	
Image: Status ideamed easily on the image im													
bision (USA) bisio				(USA); 101st									
In the source of the source												the city from the	
The diff PAM Requires a tabled by diff the Charles by diff the cha				Division (USA)									
Regiment attacked loward the Clubel while the 4th PaVH be scuttering part of the scuttering the schy loward the schy loward the scuttering the scuttering the scuttering the loward the scuttering the scuttering the scuttering the loward the scuttering the scutteri													
In the second se													
Regiment attacked he souther part of he sity and he with early and he he south part of the south part of the city, including Ga Hot and he south part of the city, including Ga Hot and he south part of the city, here parts of the city and here and here and the city and here and the city and here and the here and the city and here and the here and the city and here and the here and the city. They began a systematic condup of "memics of the city. They began a systematic condup of the city here accounted here of the beat of the city and here accounted a systematic condup of the city. The the the systematic city. The systematic city. The systematic city. The systematic city of the city. The systematic city. The systematic city of the city. The systematic city of the city. The systematic city of the city. The systematic city of the city of the ci												toward the Citadel	
he is outhern part of the isouthern part of MACV compound. By denote the east by south part of the city, isouth part of the city south part of the city south part of the city south part of the city south part of the city isouth part of the city isouth part of the city south part of the city isouth part of the city. The present of parts of the people" and marched them of to ther graves. 3:000 Criticis isouth the part of the citade. Aso, the anticident isouthern half of the citade. Aso, the anticident isouthern anticident isouthern anticide													
he city and the day MACV compound. By dawn the next day, the RAVN held the bach part of the cit bach bach bach part of the cit bach bach bach bach bach bach bach bach													
MACV compound. By dawn the next day, the FANN heid the South part of the city, including GS Hoi and the Citadel: Up util this point U.S. combat forces had not been allowed in Wey lightly defended. The PANV easily took control of parts of the cystematic roundap of "enmiss of the people" and marched them of to their graves. 3,000 civilians were never accounted for. Meanwhile. AKVN througes all heid the compound, from which they called for alloke. Because of these two files the control of the civilians were never accounted for. Meanwhile. AKVN througes all heid the compound, from which they called for alloke. Because of these two files the control of the civilians the control of the civilians the compound, from which they called for alloke. Because of these two files the control of the control of the the of the control of the control of the control of the control of the the of the control of the control of the control of the the of the control of the control of the control of the control of the the of the control of the the of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of t													
here PAWN held the south part of the city, including Gia Hoi and the southern half of the citadel. Up until constal forces had not been allowed in Head the city was very lightly defended. The PAWN easily took control of parts of the city. They Regan a hydrometric of the people" and matched them of to their graves. 3000 civilians were never accounted them of to their graves. 3000 civilians were never accounted them of the the combined of the control of parts of the city. They Regan a hydrometric of the people" and matched them of to their graves. 3000 civilians were never accounted Australians continued Australians continued to hold the MACV troops still held the combined for Mamicians and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for allow Beculae of these two Allied commet could not take the city. The												MACV compound. By	
south part of the city, including Gia Hoi and the southern haif of the Southern haif of the Southern haif this point U.S. Combat Cross Had hot been allowed in were previous and city. They began a city. T												dawn the next day,	
Including Gia Hoi and Including Gia Hoi and the Citadi. Up unit the Citadi. Up unit this point U.S. combat forces had not been allowed in Heu and the city was very lightly defended. The PAW easily took control of parts of the cysitematic roundup of rememises of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 3:000 civilians were never accounted for. Meanwhile, ARVN troops still held the northern haif of the Citadi-Also, the Americans and Australians confined to held the MACV compound, from which they called of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the ball of the													
he southern haif of the citade. Up until this point US. Combat forces had not been aldered very lightly deskinded very lightly deskinded to the citade. Up was very lightly deskinded to the the to the the citade. Up was very lightly deskinded to the the city. The very lightly deskin													
this point U.S. combat forces had not been allowed in Hee and the city was very lightly defended. The PAVN easily took control of parts of the city. They began a systematic roundup of "ementis of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 3.000 civilians were never accounties were never accounted for Meanwille, ARVN troops still hed the northern half of the Citated Aso, the Citated Marched to stall her Mar												the southern half of	
Image: Second													
Huben and head head head head head head head hea													
Hue and the city was very liphty defended. The PAVM easily took control of parts of the city. They began a systematic roundup of "enemics of the people" and marched them of to their graves. 3,000 civiliants were never accurated for. Marwhile, ARVN troops still heid the northern half of the Citadel. Aso, the Americans and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which the ycalled for alde. Because of these two Allied areas, the communics sould not take the city. The													
The PAV results to the control of parts of the city. They began a systematic roundup of "enemies of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 3,000 civilians or civil												Hue and the city was	
control of parks of the cystematic roundup of "nemiss of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 3,000 civilians were never accounted for. Meanwhile, ARVN troops still held the northern half of the Cittadel. Also, the Attarialians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for alde. Because of these two Allied areas, the communists could not take the city. The													
city. They began a systematic roundup of "enemies of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 3,000 civilians were never aver aver aver aver roops still held the northern half of the Citadel. Also, the Americans and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Alied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
of "enewise of the people" and marched them off to their graves. 93,000 civilians were. 92, 30,000 civilians were. 92, 30,000 civilians were. 92, 30,000 civilians were. 92, 30,000 civilians the people with the northern haif of the Citadel. Also, the American san and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
People ² and marched them off to them graves. 3,000 civilians were never accounted for. Marwhile, ARVN troops still held the northern half of the Citadel. Also, the Americans and Australians continued to shot the MACV compound, from which they called to alide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The nellef force sent by													
them our of to their graves. Too for Mean were never accounted for. Meanwhile, ARVM troops attil Meld the northern half of the Citadel taso, the American sand Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
graves. 3,000 civilians Were never accounted for. Meanwhile, ARVN troops still held the northmen half of the Citadel. Also, the Americans and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the dty. The relef force sent by													
for. Meanwhile, ARVN troops still held the northern half of the Citadel. Also, the Americans and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
troops still held the northern half of the Citaded Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of theses woollied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The													
northern half of the Citadel. Also, the Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
Citadel. Also, the Americans and Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
Australians continued to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these worklied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by												Citadel. Also, the	
to hold the MACV compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by												Americans and	
compound, from which they called for aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by												Australians continued	
which they called for aide. Because of these works of areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
aide. Because of these two Allied areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by												which they called for	
areas, the Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by												aide. Because of	
Communists could not take the city. The relief force sent by													
not take the city. The relief force sent by													
relief force sent by												not take the city. The	
the USMC at Phu Bai												relief force sent by	
				l I							l	the USMC at Phu Bai	



									bring forces to Hue. On 4 February, the Marines, with the support of Naval gunfire, began to fight house-to-house to clear the south bank. Finally on 11 February, the 1st Battalion, 5th Marines crossed the river to join the fight for the Citadel. The ARVN Division, reinforced by the VNMC and the Marines, fought house-to-house until on 21 February they met up with the 1st Cavalry Division which had been attacking from the west. On 25 February, ARVN troops found that PAVN troops had deserted the Imperial Paload the city was destroyed. Thousands were homeless and as many as 5,700 had been executed by the Communists. This battle helped change the attitude of the population against the Communists. There were 89 PAVN/VC POWS.	
Tet Offensive 1968: Battle of Saigon	 area around Saigon	1/31/1968	Infantry Division, 9th Infantry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 101st Airborne Division, 199th Light Infantry Brigade, and	35 Battalions (1 PAVN and 2 VC Divisions) Including 5th VC Division, 7th PAVN Division, 7th PAVN Division, D16 VC Battalion, 267th VC Battalion, battalion from the 271st VC Regiment				to protect the Sai Gon Circle	In December 1967, the U.S. had turned the responsibility of the defense of Sai Gon over to the S. Vietnamese. The IIFFV battalions were sent to VC campaigns on the Cambodian border in response to Gen. Giap's attempts to draw U.S. forces away from the major	History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Historical Atlas Of The Vietnam War, by Harry G. Summers, Jr.



												B and C were sent to Long Binh and Bien Hoa, respectively, to relieve the forces there. Meanwhile, Troop A, 3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry fought to relieve the Bien Hoa Air Base, where it linked up with the 101st Airborne Division's 2d Battalion, 506th Infantry. Except for in Cho Lon, most of the fighting inside the Sai Gon Circle was over in days. By 3 February, the N. Vietnamese were on the defensive. Most Communist survivors had traveled to this area. The Communists set up a system to execute the district's leaders and keep out the Allies. Cho Lon experienced a month-long reign of terror. Though U.S. forces entered Cho Lon on 31 January, the area was finally cleared out by 7 March. It was during the clean up of these operations that Gen. Loan was filmed	
Teton	I	Quang Nam Province	10/11/1966	10/20/1966	3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)							much outrage and anti-war feelings throughout the world.	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Texas / Lien Ket 28	T	Quang Ngai Province - 20 km southwest of Quang Ngai City - An Hao outpost	3/20/1966	3/25/1966	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 3d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 7th Marine Regiment (USMC), 2d Battalion, 4th Marine Regiment (USMC); 5th ARVN Airborne Battalion; VMC	1st VC Regiment		light casualties		623 (VC)		On 19 March the VC attacked An Hoa. Though the USMC helicopters brought reinforcements, it was not thought that the outpost could be held. The next day the 3/7th Marines and 5th ARVN Battalion flew in. The allies forced the VC to withdraw and the 2/4th Marines were flown in place to intercept the retreating enemy regiment. During the following days, the	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War:

http://www.vietnam.ttu.edu/resources/operations/table.htm

alli tra							
Image: Constraint operation: 112 (USA at the state of	at at	Ripcord)	PAVN	3 brigades from the 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile, USA): ARVN 1st Infantry Division	4/1/1970	Ouang Tri and Tuan Thien Provinces - A Shau Valley	as Star

												military priorities for 1970 were obvious. The U.S. worked to further Vietnamization of the war, reduce U.S. casualties, meet the timetable of withdrawal of U.S. forces, and only participate in combat operations intended to increase the chances of a negotiation.	
Texas Traveler	111	War Zone C			3d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thayer I	Π	Binh Dinh Province - south of Bong Son	9/12/1966	10/24/1966	1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 3d ARVN Airborne Brigade; 41st ARVN Regiment								The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thayer II	II	Binh Dinh Province	10/24/1966	2/12/1967	1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile, USA); 25th Infantry Division (USA); VNMC Battalions					1,757		Followed THAYER I and was in turn followed by PERSHING in the coastal plain and Kim Sin and Luoi Ci Valleys	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thor	1	Quang Tri Province; North Vietnam	7/1/1968	7/7/1968	Provisional Corps Vietnam (HQ)						rapid fire on the Cap Mui Lay Sector, Quang Tri Province, NVN		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thunder Dragon	1		5/17/1967	5/27/1967	USA/KMC						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thunderbolt			8/6/1965								search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Thunderhead	DRV	North Vietnam, near Ha Noi	5/29/1972	6/19/1972	SEAL teams (USN); Navy helicopters	PAVN		1 USN			to search for the reported escaped POWs in enemy territory.		The Encyclopedia Of The

											sorties were flown to search for the escapees. Navy SEAL teams and helicopters performed	Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Tien Bo	II	Quang Duc Province	8/24/1968	9/9/1968	ARVN 23d Division				1,091			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton
Tiger Balm	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	1/2/1969		1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; 1st Australian Civil Affairs Unit					cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Concordia VIII					3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					riverine and airmobile search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Concrodia VI			7/17/1967	7/17/1967	3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					riverine search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Coronado	111	Rung Sat Special Zone	8/23/1967		3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation in support of Operation CORONADO		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Coronado III	111	Bien Hoa Province - Rung Sat Special Zone	8/14/1967		3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Coronado IV	111	Long An Province	8/29/1967		3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					riverine / airmobile search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tiger Coronado IX	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	12/4/1967	12/5/1967	3d Battalion, 47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

Figer Coronado V	IV	Dinh Tuong	7/28/1967	3d Battalion,					riverine, airmobile and		Preliminary
		Province		47th Infantry, 2d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					mechanized search and destroy operation		Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A
iger Hound	Laos	along the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Laos; Military Regions I and II in the area from Tchepone near the 17th parallel south to Cambodia	12/5/1965	USA; USAF; USMC; USN	PAVN; VC				against targets in southern Laos to interdict the flow of troops and supplies into the RVN	This operation began in December 1965 to augment operations by STEEL TIGER. TIGER HOUND was not subjected to strict rules of engagement because this area was considered an extension of the South Vietnamese battlefield and was under Gen. Westmoreland's control. The Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marines all participated in sorties. Targets included truck, storage and bivuoac areas, bridges, buildings, and antiaircraft artillery sites. Another part of the mission was to cut roads and create traffic choke areas. The operation focused on interdiction of Communist ground forces as well as support for ARVN and U.S. long-range armed reconnaissance units. Part way through the operation, the U.S. decided it needed long-loitering aircraft, and deployed A-26s, AC-47s, AC-119s, and AC-130s. The Communists also increased their antiaircraft defenses. By the summer of 1966, 22 TIGER HOUND and STEEL TIGER planes had been shot down. The operation continued through the next few years, with an increasing number of night raids. After the air war in North Vietnam was stopped on 31 March 1968, TIGER HOUND was reduced. It finally ended with all Allied air operations in Laos in April 1973, but it	Military History, edit by Spencer · Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast A

										 	had failed to stop Communist movement.	
Tiger Mountain			9/26/1970	10/10/1970	2d Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					K-75th Ranger Operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tippecanoe	I	Quang Ngai Province	3/13/1967	3/18/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Toan Thang (Complete Victory)		Capital Military District, near Sai Gon; Bien Hoa, Binh Long, Binh Tuy, Gia Dinh, Hau Nghia, Long An, Long Khanh, Phuoc Long, Phuoc Tuy, and Tay Ninh Provinces	4/7/1968	5/31/1968	III ARVN Corps and II Field Force, Vietnam (42 U.S. and 37 Vietnamese battalions) (3d Brigade, 9th Infantry Division (USA): 1st Infantry Division (USA): 25th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA): 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA): 199th Armored Cavalry (USA): 1st Australian Task Force; 25th ARVN Division ; 1st-2d-3d-5th- 6th-7th-8th-9th- 11th ARVN Airborne Battalions; 1st- 2d-5th-6th VN Marine Battalions; 30th- 33d-38th-81st ARVN Ranger Battalions)	VC 267th Local Force Battalion; PAVN			645 (C/PAVN)	To stop VC and PAVN attacks on Sai Gon, motivated by the 1968 Tet Offensive	operations in the RVN, but MACV combined them into Operation TOAN	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, editet by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi

											Mini-Tet continued into June.	
oan Thang 1/69			1/20/1969	1/23/1969	4th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Foan Thang 41	111	Cambodian Invasion, "Angel's Wing" area	4/14/1970	4/17/1970	3d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 49th ARVN Regiment; 3d ARVN Ranger Group (36th and 52d Ranger Battalions); 31st ARVN Ranger Battalion; 10th ARVN Armored Cavalry: 18th ARVN Armored Cavalry							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Foan Thang 42	111	Cambodian Invasion	4/29/1970	7/22/1970	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 9th Infantry Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA); 5th ARVN Division; 9th ARVN Division; 18th ARVN Division; 25th ARVN Division; 7th-8th-9th ARVN Airborne Battalions; 2d and 4th ARVN Ranger Groups; 30th-31st-33d- 34th-36th-36th- 51st-52d ARVN Ranger Battalions							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Toan Thang 43 (Total Victory)	111	eastern boudaries of Tay Ninh, Binh Long, and Phuoc Long Provinces ("fishhook" area)	5/1/1970	6/30/1970	1st Cavalry Division (USA); 11trh Armored Cavalry (USA); ARVN Airbonre Division					Cambodian operations		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Toan Thang 44	111	Cabodian Invasion, west of Tay Ninh Province	5/6/1970	5/14/1970	25th Infantry Division (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Foan Thang 45	111	Cambodian Invasion - northwest of Bu Dop, Phuoc Long Province			1st Cavalry Division (USA); 5th Battalion, 12th Infantry, 199th Infantry Brigade (USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Foan Thang 46	111	Cambodian Invasion	5/6/1970	6/27/1970	5th ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

Toan Thang 500	111	Cambodian	5/7/1970	5/12/1970							1	Southeast Asia Preliminary
toan mang 500		Invasion, Parrot's Beak area										Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Toan Thang II	111	Binh Duong, Gia Dinh, Hau Nghia, Long An, Long Khanh, Phuoc Long, and Tay Ninh Provinces	6/1/1968		1st Cavalry Division (USA); 1st Infantry Division (USA); 9th Infantry Division (USA); 25th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA); 1st Australian Task Force; Royal Thai Army Volunteer Regiment/Force; 1st-3d-5th-6th ARVN Airborne Battalions; 30th- 33d-3sth-38th- 81st ARVN Ranger Battalions					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Toan Thang III	111	Binh Duong, Gia Dinh, Hau Nghia, Long An, and Tay Ninh Provinces	2/16/1969	10/31/1969								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Toan Thang IV	111		11/1/1969		everybody							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Todd Forest	I	Thua Thien Province	12/31/1968	1/13/1969	3d Brigade, 101st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tolare Falls I	I	Quang Nam Province			5th Marines (HQ, USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tolare Falls II	1?	Quang Nam Province?	10/27/1970		5th Marines (HQ, USMC)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In

												Southeast Asia
「oledo	111		3/12/1966	3/12/1966	3d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Toledo (2d part)	111	Binh Tuy and Phuoc Tuy Provinces	8/9/1966		173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Australian Task Force; 10th ARVN Division					search and destroy operation	Operation DECKHOUSE III was joined by this operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tong			6/7/1969	6/8/1969	C Company - 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					ready reaction against enemy force of unknown size reported to be in Hoa Long Village		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tornado	11		6/5/1967	6/7/1967	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Townsville			3/23/1970		6th RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Battalion					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Trail Blazer	1	Quang Nam Province	10/18/1965	10/24/1965	3d Marine Reconnaissance Battalion					reconnaissance		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Trail Boss			3/21/1966		2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (HQ, USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tran Hung Dao I	111	Sai Gon area; Capital Military District	2/5/1968		3d Battalion,7th Infantry, 199th Infantry Brigade (USA): 1st-3d- 6th-8th-11th ARVN Airborne Brigades; 1st- 2d-3d-4th-6th VN Marine Brigades; 30th- 33d-35th-38th- 41st ARVN Ranger Battalions				953	clearing operation in Saigon following Tet	This operation was connected with GIANT SLINGSHOT to form BARRIER REEF on 2 January 1969.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tran Hung Dao II	111	Sai Gon area; Capital Military District	2/17/1968		Slightly reduced forces from the TRAN HUNG DAO I Operation				713	clearing operation in Saigon following Tet	A continuation of TRAN HUNG DAO with slightly reduced forces.	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

Travis				10/31/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					emergency airlift of 2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division to support Operation PAUL REVERE IV		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Treasure Isle or Treasure Island	111	Binh Duong Province	1/10/1969		2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Trinidad	I	Quang Nam Province	12/6/1966	12/7/1966	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Trinidad II	I	Quang Nam Province	12/7/1966	12/11/1966	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Trinity	I	Quang Ngai Province	1/30/1967	2/1/1967	1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Triple Play	I	Quang Tin Province	10/18/1965		3d Battalion, 3d Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Triple Trouble	111	Binh Duong Province	10/28/1965	10/29/1965	1st Battalion, 16th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Troy	I	Quang Nam Province	9/1/1966		2d Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dinh	IV	Dinh Tuong and KienTuong Provinces of the IV Corps Tactical Zone	3/1/1968		1st and 2d Brigades, 9th Infantry Division (USA); ARVN; Task Force 117 (USN)				1,251 (between TRUONG CONG DINH & DUONg CUA DAN)	destroy/combat operation	with Operation TRUONG CONG DINH (PEOPLE'S ROAD).	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Dinh (People's Road)	IV	Dinh Tuong Province	5/21/1968		9th Infantry Division					Reconnaisance in Force	replaced by Operation QUYET ChIEN	Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Truong Cong Pen			7/25/1965	7/25/1965	USMC					security and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States

													Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tuan Thang III	111	Sai Gon area	2/17/1969										The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Tucson	111	Binh Long Province - Long Nguyen Secret Zone and Michelin Plant	2/14/1967	2/21/1967	1st Infantry Division (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tulsa	111	Binh Duong and Binh Long Provinces	10/8/1966	10/16/1966	1st Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Division						security operation; clear and prepare Route 13 between Phu Cuong and An Loc		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Turkey Shoot	111	Binh Duong Province	11/22/1965	11/25/1965	1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tuscaloosa	I	Quang Nam Province	1/23/1967	1/28/1967	2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Twickenham	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	5/2/1969	6/1/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment						reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Tyler	II	Binh Thuan Province	1/13/1966		2d Battalion, 327th Airborne Infantry (USA)						search and destroy operation	sames as Operation QUICK HOP / TYLER	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Union I / Lien Ket 102	1	Ouang Name and Quang Tin Provinces (Thang Binh, Phuc Ha / Que Son Valley)	4/20/1967	5/17/1967	1st Division (USMC);1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 1st Marines(USMC); 1st and 3d Battalions, 5th Marine(USMC); 5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st ARVN Ranger Group	3d PAVN Regiment		220 (USMC between both Union I & Union II)	714 (USMC between both Union I & Union I & Union II)	865 (PAVN)			Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

												the Marines continued to assault the hill. Finally, assisted by air strikes and artillery fire, the USMC overran the PAVN. This operation was followed by Union II several days later. In Union I and Union II combined there were 196 PAVN POWs.	
Union II	I	Ouang Nam and Ouang Tin Provinces	5/25/1967		5th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st-2d-3d Battalions, 5th Marines (USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 6th ARVN Regiment	3d and 21st PAVN Regiments		& Union II)	714 (USMC between both Union I & Union II)	701 (PAVN)	search and destroy operation; To entrap the 3d and 21st PAVN Regiments seen in a valley in northern Quang Tin Province	the 3d PAVN Regiment north of Tam Ky. Later the 1st Battalion, 5th Marines, with the help of artillery and air strikes, took the 21st PAVN Regiment's	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Union Square	I	Quang Tri Province	10/22/1969										Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Uniontown	111	Sai Gon area, Long Binh, Bien Hoa Province, War Zine C, War Zone D	12/17/1967	3/8/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA), (Combined the 3d Battalion, 7th Infantry and 4th Battalion, 12th Infantry); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment (USA)	VC; PAVN				922	security operation; To assault PAVN and VC forces in the area and later to counter the Tet offensive	In Decemeber the 199th and 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment engaged VC and PAVN in War Zone C. The 199th conducted its first combat assault mission during this time, and it continued to be used as a quick reaction force in the Sai Gon area. When Tet broke out in early 1968, the 199th fought insurgents in the capital until the 5th ARVN Ranger Group relieved them. Part of the 199th defended Long Binh. The brigade moved closer to Bien Hoa while the 1st Infantry Division opened Route 13 with 199th support for operations in that	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

												area. Eventually the 199th was combined with the 196th Light Infantry Brigade to form the 23d Infantry Division (Americal). It continued its operations in Quang Ngai Province. It was redesignated Operation WARM SPRINGS December 23, 1967	
Uniontown (1966-1967)	111	Long Binh Area	10/11/1966	11/17/1967	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA); 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						Strategic defense of Long Binh Area		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Uniontown / Strike			12/1/1967	12/17/1967	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Uniontown I			1/14/1968	2/2/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Uniontown III - Box Springs			2/10/1968	3/28/1968	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Upsur Stream	1	Quang Nam Province	1/11/1971	3/29/1971	1st Marines, 1st Marines Division (USMC)								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Utah / Lien Ket 26		Ouang Ngai Province - Northwest of Quang Ngai City	3/4/1966	3/8/1966	Companies F, G, and H of the 2d Battalion, 7th Regiment (USMC), Company B of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment (USMC), Company B of the 2d Battalion, Company L of the 3d Battalion, 1st Regiment (USMC);1st Ariborne Battalion of the 2d ARVN Division; ARVN Infantry	36th (also called the 21st) PAVN Regiement and VC main force units		98 (USMC)	278 (USMC)	586-632	search and destroy operation; To drive out the PAVN northwest of Quang Ngai City	The Marine Air Group (MAG) 36 airlifted the ARVN division and USMC companies of the 2/7th into the area during heavy resistance. The most resistance occurred at Hill 50 and just southwest at Chau Nhai. The operation was expanded with more U.S. Marine units. Company L, 3/1st and the ARVN Ariborne Battalion took Hill 50. More fighting occurred near An Tuyet where Company B, 1/7th had to be resupplied by helicopter before repelling the PAVN. Company B, 2/4th then moved in to	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Encyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

				Page 20	6 of 215	
				relieve the 1/7th, only to find the PAVN had left. In the north, there was very light fighting, and the 2/7th, 3/1st, and 1/7th found abandoned defenses. The Marines destroyed PAVN fortifications on Hill 50.		
					Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia	
			road security operation		Preliminary	

											relieve the 1/7th, only to find the PAVN had left. In the north, there was very light fighting, and the 2/7th, 3/1st, and 1/7th found abandoned defenses. The Marines destroyed PAVN fortifications on Hill 50.	
Utah Mesa	I	Quang Tri Province - vicinity of Khe Sanh	6/11/1969		1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 1st and 3d Brigades, 9th Marines (USMC); 1st ARVN Division							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast Asi
Valdosta	111	Long Khanh Province	9/1/1967	9/6/1967	11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					road security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast As
Valiant Hunt	I	Quang Nam Province	12/15/1968		USN							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir Southeast As
Valley Forge	111	Bien Hoa and Long Khanh Provinces	3/7/1968		199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate) (USA); 3d Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Van Buren	11	Phu Yen Province - mountains along coast south of Tuy Hoa			1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Marine Brigade (ROK); 47th Regiment (ARVN)				679	Rice harvest security		Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United State Military Operations I Southeast As
Vance Canyon	I	Quang Ngai Province	6/20/1968	7/2/1968	198th Infantry Brigade (Light) (USA);					clear and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Vaucluse	111		9/8/1966		1st Australian Task Force (HQ); 5th and 6th Battalions, Royal Australian Regiment					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast As
Velvet Hammer	11	Binh Dinh Province	4/14/1968		173d Airborne Brigade					cordon and search operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations Ir

											Southeast Asia
/ernon Lake I	I	Quang Ngai - west of Quang Ngai City	10/25/1968	11/2/1968	11th Infantry Brigade (Light) (USA)					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Vernon Lake II	I	Quang Ngai Province	11/2/1968	2/28/1969	11th Infantry Brigade (Light)					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Vintage Rally	111	Phuoc Tuy Province	12/14/1969	12/24/1969	5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance and ambush operations	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Viper I	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/1/1965	12/14/1965	1st Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry; 1st and 2d Battalions, 18th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Viper II	111	Bien Hoa Province	12/14/1965	1/17/1966	2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Virginia	I	Quang Tri Province - vicinity of Khe Sanh Special Forces Camp	4/17/1966	5/1/1966	1st Battalion, 1st Marines (USMC)					search and destroy and reconnaissance in force operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Virginia Ridge	11	Quang Tri Province along the DMZ	4/30/1969	7/16/1969	9th Regiment (USMC): 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA); 3d Marines (HQ, USMC): 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 3d Marines (USMC): 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (USMC)				560	clear and search operation	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Waco	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/24/1966	12/2/1966	1st Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wahiawa	111	Hau Nghia Province - 15 km north- northwest Cu Chi in Boi Loi Woods, Ho Bo Woods, and Filhol Plantation	5/16/1966		1st and 2d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Waialua	111	Hau Nghia, Tay Ninh and Long An Provinces	3/7/1967	4/8/1967	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States

												Military Operations In South East Asia
Waikiki	111	Hau Nghia Province	3/4/1966	3/4/1966	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Miliary Operations In Southeast Asia
Waimea	111	Tay Ninh and Binh Duong Provinces	5/19/1967	12/7/1967	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation in the Ho Bo Woods, Bui Loi Woods, Fillhol Plantation, and the Iron Triangle	part of Operation BARKING SANDS	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Waldron Blue	II	Pleiku Province	11/24/1969	1/30/1970	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					highway security		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Walker	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Provinces - vicinity of An Khe	1/16/1968	1/31/1969	173d Airborne Brigade (USA); 1st Battalion, 69th Armor, 4th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy and security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wallongong	111		1/10/1967	1/28/1967	Australian					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wallowa	I	Quang Nam and Quang Tin Provinces	10/4/1967	11/11/1967	23d Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation	consolidated with Operation WHEELER November 11, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
War Bonnet			1/3/1966		2d Battalion, 9th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Warfare			5/10/1966	5/12/1966	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Warm Springs			12/18/1967	12/23/1967	199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)						redesignated Operation UNIONTOWN December 23, 1967	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wasco Rapids	I	Quang Ngai Province - vicinity of Song Ve River Valley	3/13/1971	3/27/1971	198th Infantry Brigade (USA); 2d ARVN Division					search and clear operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Washington	I	Quang Ngai Province	7/6/1966	7/14/1966	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC)					reconnaissance		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

											Operations In Southeast Asia
Washington Green	II	An Loa Valley of Binh Dinh Province	4/15/1969		173d Airborne Brigade (USA)				1,957	pacification operation; clear and search	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Waterford I	111	Binh Long Province	4/3/1968	4/7/1968	1st Infantry Division (USA)					security operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Waycross	111	Binh Duong Province - northwest Phu Loi	3/24/1966	3/25/1966	1st Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA); 5th ARVN Division (elements)					search and destroy operation; return to attack on 5th ARVN Division Training Center on March 23, 1966	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne	I	Thua Thien Province - 10 km southwest of Phu Bai		5/12/1966	4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Arrow	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/31/1969	2/8/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 3d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Boulder	11	Binh Dinh Province	9/10/1969	10/11/1969	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Breaker	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Provinces	10/18/1969	1/4/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st and 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry (USA)					pacification operation; security	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Dart	11	Pleiku Province	2/2/1969	2/7/1969	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)						Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Fast	11	Binh Dinh Province	6/23/1970	7/14/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ)					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Wayne Forge	11	Binh Dinh Province	8/28/1970	10/14/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA);					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asi
Wayne Green	П	Kontum and	2/10/1969	2/28/1969	4th Infantry					clear and search	Preliminary

		Pleiku Province			Division (HQ, USA); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry (USA); 1st and 3d Battalions, 12th Infantry (USA)					operation	Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Grey	Π	Kontum Province	3/1/1969	4/14/1969	4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA): 1st and 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry (USA): 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA): 3t Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA): 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry (USA)				608	clear and search operation	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Hurdle	II	Binh Dinh, Phu bon and Pleiku Provinces	6/1/1970	6/26/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Nayne Javelin	11	Binh Dinh and Pleiku Provinces	4/13/1969	10/18/1969	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 1st, 2d, 3d Battalions, 8th Infantry (USA); 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry (USA); 1st Battalion, 69th Armor (USA); 2d Squadron, 1st Cavalry (USA); 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry (USA)					clear and search operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Jump	II	Kontum Province	5/15/1970	5/25/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					 combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Pierce	II	Binh Dinh Province	8/5/1970	8/27/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Rock	II	Darlac Province	11/11/1969	12/29/1969	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					Pacification	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Sabre	II	Binh Dinh Province	10/4/1970	11/17/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Span I	11	Binh Dinh Province	7/16/1970	7/27/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division					combat operation	Preliminary Checklist Of

					(HQ, USA)								United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Span II	II	Binh Dinh Province	7/28/1970	8/5/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						Combat Operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Stab	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/30/1970	3/16/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wayne Thrust	11	Binh Dinh Province	1/4/1970	1/30/1970	1st Brigade, 4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA)						combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Webster	I	Quang Nam Province	5/15/1967	3/18/1967	3d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wheaton	111		3/17/1966	3/18/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Infantry Division (USA)						recovery operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations in Southeast Asia
Wheeler	I	Quang Tin Province	9/11/1967	11/25/1967	1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division (USA); 2d Squadron, 11th Armored Cavalry (USA)						search and destroy operation; consolidation with Wallowa on November 11, 1967.		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operation In Southeast Asia
Wheeler Place	111	Binh Duong Province	1/22/1969	2/3/1969	2d Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 2d ARVN Division								Preliminary Checklist Of United States Militry Operations In Southeast Asia
Wheeler/Wallowa	I	Ouang Nam and Ouang Tin Provinces (Tam Ky)	11/11/1967	11/11/1968	Oregon (TFO) (originally 196th Light Infantry Brigade, 1st	2d PAVN Division and reinforcements; 60th and 70th Main Force VC Battalions		682 (USA)	2,548 (USA)	10,000- 10,020 (VC / PAVN)	units of the 3d Marine Task Force to relocate to Quang Tri Province	Operations Consilidated on November 10, 1967. Early in Operation WHEELER, the 1st Brigade, 1st Airborne and 2 battalions of the 3d Brigade, 4th Infantry left for their own divisions. They were replaced by the 3d Brigade and Troop B, 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry of the 1st Cavalry of the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). These forces launched Operation WALLOWA on 3 October, and on 11 November, WHEELER and WALLOWA were combined.	History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military

					Division; 3d Brigade and Troop B, 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA)						Throughout the provinces, the U.S. conducted sweeping operations. Through mid-January, the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry and 196th Brigade constantly fought the Communists. During the Tet Offensive, the most intensive fighting took place at Tam Ky. About this time the 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division's control. By the end of the operation, the 198th Light Infantry Brigade was responsible for the area. A few conflicts occurred between thi brigades 1st Battalion, 6th Infantr, and the VC and PAVN in which the USA performed very well. Even though the casualties for the VC and PAVN were high, WHEELER/WALLOWA failed to permanently halt the threat of the 2d PAVN Division.	e f S Y
While Away	111	Bien Hoa Province	11/21/1969	11/29/1969	2d Battalion, 16th Infantry Division (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
White Wing	II	Binh Dinh Province - An Lao Valley	2/4/1966	3/6/1966	1st Cavalry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation to interdict enemy fleeing from Operations MASHER		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wiggins	111	Bien Hoa Province	12/27/1966	12/31/1966	2d Battalion, 3d Infantry (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asa
Wilcox	II	Quang Nam Province	8/10/1966	8/12/1966	USMC					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wilderness		Tay Ninh Province	3/8/1968	4/7/1968	1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 199th Infantry Brigade (Light) (Separate)(USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

		Province			Division (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC); 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)							Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wilton	111		9/8/1966	9/9/1966	USA					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Winchester	I	Quang Nam Province - Danang	10/8/1966		4th Battalion, 503d Airborne Infantry, 173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation; OPCON to 3d Marine Division		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Windsor	111	Bien Hoa Province	9/29/1968		1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment					reconnaissance in force operation		Preliminary Checklist Of Untied States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Winfield Scott	11		7/30/1967		Mobile Strike Force (5th Special Forces Group)(USA)							Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wolfe Mountain	I	Quang Tri Province	7/22/1970		1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					combat operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Worth	I	Quang Nam Province	3/12/1968		7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Squadron, 5th Cavairy, 9th Infantry Division (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operation In Southeast Asia
Wren			9/16/1966	10/19/1966						deployment of PHILCAGV from Cam Ranh Bay to Tuy Ninh		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wright Blue	11	Pleiku Province	6/24/1970		4th Infantry Division (HQ, USA); 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (USA)					security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operaitons In Southeast Asia
Wyatt Earp	11		3/14/1966	3/21/1966	2d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (USA); 2d Battalion, 35th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaissance in force and security operation on Highway 19	also see Operation BUCHANAN	Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Wyoming	I	Quang Tin	4/26/1966	4/30/1966	3d Battalion, 1st					search and destroy		Preliminary

		Province - 15 km northwest of Chu Lai			Marines (USMC); 2d Battalion, 5th Marines (USMC)						operation		Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Xray One (or Xray I)	111	Bien Hoa Province	10/4/1965	10/6/1965	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yankee Team	Laos	Laos	5/19/1964		USAF						air reconnassaince of Laos		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yass	111		11/6/1966	11/7/1966	Australian						security operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yazoo	I	Quang Nam Province - Happy Valley	8/27/1967	9/5/1967	7th Marines (HQ, USMC); 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC); 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yell	I	Quang Nam Province	4/17/1966		1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 1st and 2d Battalions, 1st Marines (various compaines, USMC)						search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yellowstone	III	War Zone C (Tay Ninh Province)	12/7/1967	2/24/1968	2d and 3d Brigades, 25th Infantry Division (USA); 49th ARVN Regiment	VC (specifically the 271st and 272d Regiments)		29 (USA, in battle on 1 Jan. 1968)	159 (USA, in battle on 1 Jan. 1968)	1,254 (300 in battle on 1 Jan. 1968)	operation: To locate and destroy VC installations in War Zone C and to prevent Communists from penetrating into the III Corps Tactical Zone	Zone C was still a major VC and PAVN logistical base. On 1 January the 271st and 272d VC Regiments assaulted the 3d Brigade's main fire support base, Burt. The VC forces	Vietnam: Order Of Battle, by Shelby L. Stanton; The Enyclopedia Of The Vietnam War: A Political, Social & Military History, edited by Spencer C. Tucker; Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia

										experienced continuous fighting along the Cambodian border. When the Tet Offensive broke out in 1968, half of the 25th Division's maneuver battalions were deployed in YELLOWSTONE and not able to immediately support the 1st Brigade and ARVN units. Small- unit fighting continued throughout Tet in the Tay Ning Province.	
York	111		4/1/1966	1st Battalion, 28th Infantry (USA)					Search and Destory operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
York Market	I	Quang Tri Province	1/30/1970	1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (USA)					reconnaisance in force, search and clear, security operation, part of Operation GREENE RIVER		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yorktown	111	Xuan Loc Province	6/23/1966	173d Airborne Brigade (USA)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yuba	I	Quang Nam Province	3/10/1967	1st Marine Division (HQ, USMC); 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia
Yuma	I	Quang Ngai Province	5/15/1966	3d Battalion, 7th Marines (USMC)					search and destroy operation		Preliminary Checklist Of United States Military Operations In Southeast Asia